

### Maintenance cycle WCML.

The cycles and weeks are shown across the top, the route and the locations down the side. The blocks in the grid shown the standard possessions. Note, the cycles will end up being modified due to track renewals and other significant engineering work see section 7 for more details. DC 1in 13, Northampton additional weeks and extended NBS have to be overlayed.

### Saturday Night:

| LOR        | Locations                                  | Cycle 1<br>Fast       | Cycle 2<br>Fast       | Cycle 3<br>Slow  | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow           | Cycle 7<br>Fast           | Cycle 8<br>Fast           |
|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29 | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30 | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31  | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34 | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35 | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
| MD145      | Camden Jn and Primrose Hill                |                       |                       | Euston to Willesden North Jn (Middle)<br>Camden Jn to Camden Rd West<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Euston to Kilburn (WS2 & WS5) / Park Street Tunnels (WM104)<br>(Platforms 8-11, Lines B&C, DC, Line D, Plats 12-14)<br>0040 to 1200 Sun<br>ARL to terminate Kilburn High Rd<br>(Week 7 and any other weeks where a long DC aligns with this cycle times extended to 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun)<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>L2 Patrol - 1m 40ch to 4m 60ch |  | Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>Camden Jn to Primrose Hill (former site off)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>extend to Harlesden during NBS |                           |                           |                           |
| MD145      | Primrose Hill and Camden Road West Jn      |                       |                       |  |  |   |                           |                           |                           |
| MD155      | Kensal Green Jn and Harlesden Jn (inc)     |                       |                       |  | Primrose Hill Tunnels to Wembley Central<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>(inc. City lines, railnet, up & down goods, HLG, Brent Rec 1&2, Down & up carriage line)<br>(extends in NBS to North Wembley Jn Inc.)<br><br>L2 Patrol 4m 60ch to 7m 0ch |   |                           |                           |                           |
| MD136      | Harlesden Jn and Willesden Carr Shed South |                       |                       |  |  |   |                           |                           |                           |
| MD137      | Harlesden Jn and Wembley Yard South Jn     |                       |                       |  |  |   |                           |                           |                           |

| LOR        | Locations  | Cycle 1<br>Fast       | Cycle 2<br>Fast  | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow       | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow           | Cycle 7<br>Fast  | Cycle 8<br>Fast           |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29 | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30  | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32 | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34 | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35  | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
| MD167      | Acton Wells Jn and West London Jn (willesden)                |                       | Euston to North Wembley Jn (inc.) (Fast/High)<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>incl, Rlfs Mitre Br Jn to Wembley Central & Sw's to Acton Wells<br>0115 Sun to 0750 Sun |   |                       |   |                           | Primrose Hill Tunnels to North Wembley Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Mitre Br Jn to Acton Wells Jn SWL<br>Mitre Br to Willesden No7 Reliefs<br>0115 Sun to 1200 Sun<br><br>Willesden No. 7 to Anglia Boundary<br>0115 Sun to 0750 Sun<br><br>Weeks 47, 11, 27<br>North Pole to Wembley / Willesden No7 Willesden High Level Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>(No Iso permitted on Up Slow Kensal Green Tunnel North and Acton FS)<br>L2 Patrol - 4m 60ch to 7m 0ch |                           |
| MD166      | Mitre Bridge Jn and West London Jn (willesden)               |                       |  |   |                       |   |                           |  |                           |
| MD166      | West London Jn (willesden) and Willesden No.7 Jn             |                       |  |   |                       | Harlesden Jn to Cheddington WILD<br>Willesden No.7 Jn to Territory Boundary (MD170 with Anglia)<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun   |                           |  |                           |
| MD166      | Willesden No.7 Jn and Wembley Yard South Jn                  |                       |  |   |                       |   |                           |  |                           |
| MD166      | Wembley Yard South Jn and Wembley Central                    |                       | L2 Patrol - 1m 40ch to 4m 60ch & 7m 0ch to 9m 40ch   | Harlesden Jn to Watford South Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extending to Watford Jn 2345 to 0830.<br><br>Wembley Yard South Jn to Wembley Central. (Reliefs, North Departure/Arrival & Shut neck)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>L2 Patrol - 7m 0ch to 9m 40ch (Southern to terminate Shepherds Bush) |                       | Wembley Yard South Jn to Wembley Central. (North Departure/Arrival & Shut neck)<br>West London Jn to Wembley Central. (Reliefs)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Harlesden Jn (WM2461, WM778, WM780) to Wembley Sand Drag (U/D Goods No.1/2, Brent reception and departure)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun (No Stabled freight)<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)<br>(Southern to terminate Shepherds Bush)<br>L2 Patrol - 8m 0ch to 9m 40ch |                           |  |                           |
| MD170      | Willesden No.7 Jn and Territory Boundary (MD170 with Anglia) |                       |  |   |                       |   |                           |  |                           |

| LOR        | Locations   | Cycle 1<br>Fast   | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow   | Cycle 7<br>Fast  | Cycle 8<br>Fast  |
|------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 2023 Weeks |   | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29   | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34   | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35  | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36  |
| MD120      | Camden Jn and South Hampstead                       |   |   | Euston to Willesden North Jn (Middle)<br>Camden Jn to Camden Rd West<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun  |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD120      | South Hampstead and Kilburn High Road               |   |   | Weeks 51, 15, 31<br>(extends to Kilburn on DCs 0040 Sun to 1200 Sun)<br><br>Weeks 43, 07, 23<br>Euston to Camden South Jn and Camden South to Willesden North Jn<br><br>L2 Patrol - 1m 40ch to 4m 60ch  |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD120      | Kilburn High Road and Watford Jn                    |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Euston to Camden Jn                                 | Euston to Primrose Hill Tunnels (High)                            |   | Euston to Willesden North Jn (Middle)<br>Camden Jn to Camden Rd West<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Weeks 51, 15, 31<br>(extends to Kilburn on DCs 0040 Sun to 1200 Sun)<br><br>Weeks 43, 07, 23<br>Euston to Camden South Jn and Camden South to Willesden North Jn  | Euston to Camden Jn (Low Side)<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Extend to Primrose Hill Tunnels (0040 to 0645)   | Euston to Camden Jn (Low Side)<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun  | Euston to Camden Jn (Low Side)<br>2100 St to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extend to Primrose Hill Tunnels (0040 to 0645)   | Euston to Primrose Hill Tunnels (High)<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Isolations between 0050 Sun and 0550 Sun   | Euston to Primrose Hill Tunnels (High)<br>2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Isolations between 0050 Sun and 0550 Sun |
| MD101      | Camden Jn to Primrose Hill Tunnels                  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Primrose Hill Tunnels to West London Jn (Willesden) | Primrose Hill Tunnels to Watford Junction<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun | incl. Rlfs Mitre Br Jn to Wembley Central & Sw's to Acton Wells<br>0115 Sun to 0750 Sun<br><br>L2 Patrol - 1m 40ch to 4m 60ch & 7m 0ch to 9m 40ch | Euston to Kilburn (WS2 & WS5) / Park Street Tunnels (WM104) (Platforms 8-11, Lines B&C, DC, Line D, Plats 12-14)<br>0040 to 1200 Sun<br>ARL to terminate Kilburn High Rd<br>(Week 7 and any other weeks where a long DC aligns with this cycle times extended to 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun)<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>L2 Patrol - 1m 40ch to 4m 60ch | Primrose Hill Tunnels to Wembley Central<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>(inc. City lines, railnet, up & down goods, HLG, Brent Rec 1&2, Down & up carriage line)<br>(extends in NBS to North Wembley Jn Inc.)<br><br>(Avanti to access Wembley depot by Relief lines and Wembley Central Reverse)<br><br>L2 Patrol 4m 60ch to 7m 0ch | Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>Camden Jn to Primrose Hill (former site off)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>extend to Harlesden during NBS | Primrose Hill Tunnels to Wembley Central<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>(inc. City lines, railnet, up & down goods, HLG, Brent Rec 1&2, Down & up carriage line)<br>(extends in NBS to North Wembley Jn Inc.)<br><br>(Avanti to access Wembley depot by Relief lines and Wembley Central Reverse)<br><br>L2 Patrol - 4m 60ch to 5m 40ch | Primrose Hill Tunnels to North Wembley Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Mitre Br Jn to Acton Wells Jn SWL<br>Mitre Br to Willesden No7 Reliefs<br>0115 Sun to 1200 Sun<br><br>Willesden No. 7 to Anglia Boundary<br>0115 Sun to 0750 Sun<br><br>Weeks 47, 11, 27<br>North Pole to Wembley / Willesden No7 Willesden High Level Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun | Primrose Hill Tunnels to Watford Junction<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun  |
| MD101      | West London Jn (Willesden) to Willesden North Jn    |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 3.0  
Date: 01<sup>st</sup> April 2022  
Page: 4

| LOR        | Locations                                | Cycle 1<br>Fast  | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow  | Cycle 4<br>Slow   | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow  | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast   |  |  |
|------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29  | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31  | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32   | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34  | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36   |  |  |
| MD101      | Willesden North Jn to Harlesden Jn       |  |   |  |   |   |  | REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>(No Iso permitted on Up Slow Kensal Green Tunnel North and Acton FS)<br>L2 Patrol - 4m 60ch to 7m 0ch  |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Harlesden Jn to Wembley Central          |  |   | Harlesden Jn to Watford South Jn<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extending to Watford Jn 2345 to 0830.<br><br>Wembley Yard South Jn to Wembley Central. (Reliefs, North Departure/Arrival & Shut neck)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>L2 Patrol - 7m 0ch to 9m 40ch<br>(Southern to terminate Shepherds Bush) |   | North Wembley Jn to Watford South Jn<br>2000 Sat to 2345 Sat & 0830 Sun to 1200 Sun<br><br>North Wembley to Watford Junction<br>2345 Sat to 0830 Sun<br><br>(Southern to terminate platform 8)  |  |   |   | Harlesden Jn to Cheddington WILD Willesden No.7 Jn to Territory Boundary (MD170 with Anglia)<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Wembley Yard South Jn to Wembley Central. (Reflieds, North Departure/Arrival & Shut neck)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Harlesden Jn (WM2461, WM778, WM780) to Wembley Sand Drag (U/D Goods No.1/2, Brent reception and departure)<br>2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>(No Stabled freight)<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM |  |
| MD101      | Wembley Central to North Wembley Jn      |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | North Wembley Jn to Watford South Jn     |  | North Wembley Jn to Bourne End Jn (inc.)<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun  | Watford Junction to Cheddington WILD<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 19m 0ch to 26m 60ch   | Watford Jn to Bourne end Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Bourne End Jn (inc.) to Denbigh Hall South Jn;<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extend to Hanslope South Jn 2205 to 0615 Sun.<br>(Bletchley open after NBS)<br><br>Week 16 Superseded by Northampton additional week.<br><br>(No Isolation permitted Denbigh Hall South Jn to Wolverton unless all isolations taken at 2215)<br>L2 Patrol - 26m 60ch to 36m 0ch & L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Cheddington WILD to Hanslope South Jn (through Bletchley)<br>2205 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS)<br>L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch & L2 Patrol 46m 30ch to 54m 60ch | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Cheddington WILD to Hanslope South Jn (through Bletchley)<br>2205 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 19m 0ch to 26m 60ch |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Watford South Jn to Watford Junction     |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Watford Junction to Bourne End Jn        | Watford Junction to Cheddington WILD<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)  | Bourne End Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>MK North to Hanslope South (slow)<br>0130 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS)<br>L2 Patrol - 26m 0ch to 36m 0ch & L2 Patrol 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch & L2 Patrol 46m 30ch to 54m 60ch |  |   |   | North Wembley Jn to Bourne End Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>(Bourne End JN Inc during NBS)<br><br>(Southern to reverse at Bourne End)   | North Wembley Jn (inc) to Bourne End Jn<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(Bourne End Jn to Bourne End Jn OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 9m 40ch to 18m 0ch   | Watford Junction to Cheddington WILD<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun  |  |  |
| MD101      | Bourne End Jn to Cheddington             |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  | (Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 18m 0ch to 26m 60ch   |
| MD101      | Cheddington to Ledburn Jn                | Cheddington WILD to Castlethorpe;<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Ext to Blisworth (2210 Sat to 1200 Sun) & N'pton Sth Jn (0140 to 0845 Sun)<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0140 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0140 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(Blisworth to L'Buckby Wharf OHNS BTET) |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall North Jn;<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>extend to MK South Jn 0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun) |
| MD101      | Ledburn Jn to Drayton Road Jn            |  |   |  |   |   | Bourne End Jn (inc.) to Denbigh Hall South Jn;<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extend to Milton Keynes South Jn 2205 to 0615 Sun.<br>(Bletchley CS open after NBS)  | Bourne End Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>MK North to Hanslope South Jn<br>0615 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>Week 47 Superseded by Northampton additional week.<br><br>Patrol 37m 0ch to 37m 70ch<br><br>TMD & CS isolations 0130 | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall North Jn;<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(Isolations north of Bletchley SATS permitted in NBS ONLY)<br>L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to |  |  |
| MD101      | Drayton Road Jn to Denbigh Hall South Jn |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |

| LOR        | Locations  | Cycle 1<br>Fast  | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow  | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast   |
|------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29  | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34  | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36   |
| MD101      | Denbigh Hall South Jn and Denbigh Hall North Jn  | Patrol 37m 0ch to 37m 70ch<br>L2 Patrol - 46m 30ch to 58m 60ch |   |   |  |   |  | Sun to 0520 Sun   | 46m 40ch<br>TMD & CS isolations 0130 Sun to 0520 Sun  |
| MD101      | Denbigh Hall North Jn and Milton Keynes South Jn |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |
| MD101      | Milton Keynes South Jn and Castlethorpe          |  |   |   |  |   |  |   | Not to be taken week 12.<br><br>Not to be taken in week 4 can be taken in week 3 due to marathon.<br><br>Not to be taken in week 36 to be taken in week 34 instead due to proximity of Christmas.<br><br>Additional weeks can be taken 47, 10, 16 see Northampton additional table. |
| MD101      | Castlethorpe and Hanslope South Jn               |  |   |   |  |   | Milton Keynes South Jn to Hanslope South Jn;<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extends Hanslope North Jn<br>0130 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Week 10<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week. |   | Milton Keynes South Jn to Blisworth / Daventry North Jn (Long HNR)  |
| MD101      | Hanslope South Jn and Hanslope North Jn          |  |   |   |  |   |  |   | Mill Lane Jn to Daventry North<br>2355 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>Hanslope North to Blisworth<br>0205 to 0845 Sun<br>MK South to Mill Lane<br>0205 Sun to 1200 Sun<br>Hanslope North to Mill Lane<br>1200 to 1900 Sun   |
| MD101      | Hanslope North Jn and Blisworth                  |  | Hanslope South Jn to Stowe Hill<br>2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Hanslope South Jn to N'pton South Jn<br>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun (Northampton)<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to L'Buckby Wharf OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 58m 60ch to 66m 40ch<br><br>Not with Northampton Blocks. | Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br><br>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn & Northampton South<br>0140 Sun to 0600 Sun | Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br><br>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn & Northampton South<br>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Week 16<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week.<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET - 0600 Finish) | Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn & Northampton South<br>0140 Sun to 0600 Sun<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET - 0600 Finish) | Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br><br>Hanslope North Jn to Northampton South<br>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun  | Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton Jn - Fast<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br><br>Hanslope South Jn to Northampton South Jn - Slow<br>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun | Milton Keynes South / North to Blisworth<br>0205/0615 Sun to 0845 Sun<br><br>Daventry North to Rugby South<br>2355 Sat to 1100<br><br>Weeks 12, 36<br>River Sidings A & B<br>Clear of Stock; 0140 to 1900 Sun.<br><br>Weeks 48, 28  |

| LOR        | Locations                                  | Cycle 1<br>Fast  | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow  | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast  |
|------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29  | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33  | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34  | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36  |
|            |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   | Bays 4 & 5 to be clear of stock; 0140 to 1900.<br><br>(No Rugby Upside or Downside possessions)                                  |
| MD101      | Blisworth and Hillmorton Jn                | <b>Blisworth to Hillmorton</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 1200 Sun</b><br><b>(Hillmorton to Shilton</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun)</b><br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)<br>L2 Patrol - 78m 20ch to 81m 60ch<br><br>Not with Northampton Blocks.                     | <b>Stowe Hill to Brinklow Jn</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun</b><br><b>(Stowe Hill to Hillmorton until 1200)</b><br><br>L2 Patrol - 70m 60ch to 73m 25ch   | <b>Hillmorton to Shilton - Upside</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun</b><br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)<br>L2 Patrol - 84m 40ch to 90m 40ch                            | <b>Hillmorton Jn to Brinklow Jn - Dn Side</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun</b><br><br>L2 Patrol - 81m 50ch to 84m 40ch<br><br>New Bilton branch blocked with Rugby downside blocks.  | <b>Hillmorton to Shilton</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun All lines.</b><br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)  | <b>Hillmorton Jn to Brinklow Jn - Upside</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun</b><br><br>L2 Patrol - 81m 50ch to 84m 40ch  | <b>Hillmorton to Shilton - Downside</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun</b><br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)<br>L2 Patrol - 85m 67ch to 90m 40ch  | <b>Blisworth to Brinklow Jn</b><br><b>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun</b>   |
| MD101      | Hillmorton Jn and Rugby TV Jn              |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| MD101      | Rugby TV Jn and Brinklow Jn                |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| MD101      | Brinklow Jn and Shilton HABD               |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| MD105      | Hanslope North Jn and Northampton South Jn | <b>Cheddington WILD to Castlethorpe;</b><br><b>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun</b><br><br><b>Ext to Blisworth (2210 Sat to 1200 Sun) &amp; N'pton Sth Jn (0140 to 0845 Sun)</b><br><br><b>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill</b><br><b>(0140 to 0615 Sun)</b><br>(TMD & CS BTET 0140 to 0520 Sun) | <b>Hanslope South Jn to Stowe Hill</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 1200 Sun</b><br><b>Hanslope South Jn to N'pton South Jn</b><br><b>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun (Northampton)</b><br><br>(Wolverton SATS to L'Buckby Wharf OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 58m 60ch to 66m 40ch | <b>Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun</b><br><br><b>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn &amp; Northampton South</b><br><b>0140 Sun to 0600 Sun</b> | <b>Week 16 Superseded by Northampton additional week.</b><br><br><b>Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun</b><br><br><b>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn &amp; Northampton South</b><br><b>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun</b> | <b>Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 1200 Sun</b><br><br><b>Hanslope South Jn to Hanslope North Jn &amp; Northampton South</b><br><b>0140 Sun to 0600 Sun</b><br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET - 0600 Finish) | <b>Week 10 &amp; 34 Superseded by Northampton additional week and Christmas move.</b><br><br><b>Hanslope Jn North Jn to Hillmorton Jn</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun</b><br><br><b>Hanslope North Jn to Northampton South</b><br><b>0140 Sun to 0745 Sun</b> | <b>Week 47 &amp; 3 Superseded by Northampton additional week and Marathon move.</b><br><br><b>Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton Jn - Fast</b><br><b>2305 Sat to 1200 Sun</b><br><br><b>Hasnlope South Jn to Northampton South Jn - Slow</b> | Not to be taken week 12.<br><br>Not to be taken in week 4 can be taken in week 3 due to marathon.<br><br>Not to be taken in week |



| LOR        | Locations                             | Cycle 1<br>Fast   | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow  | Cycle 4<br>Slow   | Cycle 5<br>Slow  | Cycle 6<br>Slow  | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 2023 Weeks |                                       | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29   | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31  | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32   | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33   | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34  | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36   |
|            |                                       | (Blisworth to L'Buckby Wharf OHNS BTET)<br>Patrol 37m 0ch to 37m 70ch<br>L2 Patrol - 46m 30ch to 58m 60ch   | Not with Northampton Blocks.  |  | (Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET - 0600 Finish)  |  |  | 0140 Sun to 0745 Sun  | 36 to be taken in week 34 instead due to proximity of Christmas.<br><br>Additional weeks can be taken 47, 10, 16 see Northampton additional table.<br><br>Milton Keynes South Jn to Blisworth / Daventry North Jn (Long HNR)  |
| MD105      | Northampton South Jn and Mill Lane Jn | Northampton South to Hillmorton Jn (Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0140 Sun to 0845 Sun)<br>(Northampton Platform 3 to be available for WMT stabling)<br><br>(Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>( | Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>(Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0730 Sun)<br><br>Weeks 42<br>River Sidings A & B Clear of Stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.<br>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun)<br>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered.<br>WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET) | Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>(Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0600 Sun)<br><br>Week 7<br>Bays 4 & 5 to be clear of stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.<br>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun).<br>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered.<br>WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3.<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET) | Week 16<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week.<br><br>Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>(Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0730 Sun)<br><br>Weeks 8, 32<br>River Sidings A & B Clear of Stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.<br>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun)<br>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered.<br>WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET) | Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>(Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0600 Sun)<br><br>(Wolverton SATS to Hanslope South Jn BTET) | Week 10 & 34<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week and Christmas move.<br><br>Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br><br>(Northampton South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0730 Sun) | Week 47 & 3<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week and Marathon move.<br><br>Northampton South Jn to Hillmorton Jn (Mill Lane to Hillmorton Jn 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun)<br>(Northptn South Jn to Mill Lane 0205 Sun to 0730 Sun)<br><br>Week 47, 27, 35<br>Bays 4 & 5 to be clear of stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.<br>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun).<br>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered.<br>WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3.<br><br>Weeks 11<br>River Sidings A & B Clear of Stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.<br>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun)<br>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered.<br>WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3 | Mill Lane Jn to Daventry North<br>2355 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>Hanslope North to Blisworth<br>0205 to 0845 Sun<br>MK South to Mill Lane<br>0205 Sun to 1200 Sun<br>Hanslope North to Mill Lane<br>1200 to 1900 Sun<br><br>Milton Keynes South / North to Blisworth<br>0205/0615 Sun to 0845 Sun<br><br>Daventry North to Rugby South<br>2355 Sat to 1100<br><br>Weeks 12, 36<br>River Sidings A & B Clear of Stock; 0140 to 1900 Sun.<br><br>Weeks 48, 28<br>Bays 4 & 5 to be clear of stock; 0140 to 1900.<br><br>(No Rugby Upside or Downside possessions) |
| MD105      | Mill Lane Jn to Daventry North Jn     |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| MD105      | Daventry North Jn and Hillmorton Jn   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| MD105      | Hillmorton Jn and Rugby South Jn      | Blisworth to Hillmorton 2340 Sat to 1200 Sun (Hillmorton to Shilton 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun)<br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)   | Stowe Hill to Brinklow Jn 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun (Stowe Hill to Hillmorton until 1200)<br><br>L2 Patrol - 70m 60ch to 73m 25ch  | Hillmorton to Shilton Rugby - Upside 2340 Sat to 1150 Sun<br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)<br>L2 Patrol - 84m 40ch to   | Week 16<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week.<br><br>Hillmorton Jn to Brinklow Jn   | Hillmorton to Shilton 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun All lines.<br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)  | Week 10 & 34<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week and Christmas move.<br><br>Hillmorton Jn to  | Week 47 & 3<br>Superseded by Northampton additional week and Marathon move.<br><br>Hillmorton to Shilton  |   |

| LOR        | Locations                         | Cycle 1<br>Fast  | Cycle 2<br>Fast   | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow  | Cycle 6<br>Slow   | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2023 Weeks |                                   | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29  | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30   | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33   | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34   | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36  |
|            |                                   | L2 Patrol - 78m 20ch to 81m 60ch<br><br>Not with Northampton Blocks.   |   | 90m 40ch  | Rugby - Downside<br>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun<br><br>L2 Patrol - 81m 50ch to 84m 40ch<br><br>New Bilton branch blocked with Rugby down side blocks  |  | Brinklow Jn<br>Rugby - Upside<br>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun<br><br>L2 Patrol - 81m 50ch to 84m 40ch   | Rugby - Downside<br>2340 Sat to 1150 Sun<br><br>(No Iso Permitted through Brinklow Overlaps)<br>L2 Patrol - 85m 67ch to 90m 40ch  |  |
| MD140      | Bletchley to Bow Brickhill        | Cheddington WILD to Castlethorpe;<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Ext to Blisworth (2210 Sat to 1200 Sun) & N'pton Sth Jn (0140 to 0845 Sun)<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0140 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0140 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(Blisworth to L'Buckby Wharf OHNS BTET)<br>Patrol 37m 0ch to 37m 70ch<br>L2 Patrol - 46m 30ch to 58m 60ch | Bourne End Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>MK North to Hanslope South (slow)<br>0130 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS)<br>L2 Patrol - 26m 0ch to 36m 0ch & L2 Patrol 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch & L2 Patrol 46m 30ch to 54m 60ch | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Cheddington WILD to Hanslope South Jn (through Bletchley)<br>2205 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS)<br>L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch & L2 Patrol 46m 30ch to 54m 60ch | Bourne End Jn (inc.) to Denbigh Hall South Jn;<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extend to Hanslope South Jn 2205 to 0615 Sun.<br>(Bletchley open after NBS)<br><br>(No Isolation permitted Denbigh Hall South Jn to Wolverton unless all isolations taken at 2215)<br>L2 Patrol - 26m 60ch to 36m 0ch & L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Cheddington WILD to Hanslope South Jn (through Bletchley)<br>2205 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)<br>L2 Patrol - 19m 0ch to 26m 60ch | Bourne End Jn (inc.) to Denbigh Hall South Jn;<br>2010 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>Extend to Milton Keynes South Jn 2205 to 0615 Sun.<br>(Bletchley CS open after NBS) | Bourne End Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>MK North to Hanslope South Jn<br>0615 Sun to 0745 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>Patrol 37m 0ch to 37m 70ch | Cheddington WILD to Denbigh Hall North Jn;<br>2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br><br>extend to MK South Jn 0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br><br>Bletchley to Bow Brickhill<br>(0130 to 0615 Sun)<br>(TMD & CS BTET 0130 to 0520 Sun)<br><br>(Isolations north of Bletchley SATS permitted in NBS ONLY)<br>L2 Patrol - 35m 27ch to 46m 40ch |
| MD140      | Bow Brickhill to Bedford St Johns | Bow Brickhill to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon  | Bow Brickhill to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon   | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon  | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon   | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon   | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon  | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon  | Bow Brickhill Jn to Bedford St Johns<br>2305 Sat to 0300 Mon   |



**DC Line 1 in 13**

| LOR        | Locations  | Cycle DC  |
|------------|--|---|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 46, 07, 20, 33  |
| MD120      | South Hampstead and Kilburn High Road                        | <b>South Hampstead and Watford Junction</b><br><b>0245 Sat to 0500 Mon</b><br><br><b>Willesden Jn Low Level to Kensal Green Jn</b><br><b>Extend to NL215</b><br><b>0245 Sat to 0500 Mon</b><br>(check for Anglia clashes)<br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>"1 in 13 DC Maintenance likely to move due to sporting events and TFL closures. |
| MD120      | Kilburn High Road and Watford Jn                             |   |
| MD150      | Willesden Jn Low Level to Kensal Green Jn<br>Extend to NL215 |   |

**Northampton Additional Weeks**

| LOR        | Locations                                  | Northampton  |
|------------|--|--|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 47, 10, 16   |
| MD101      | Milton Keynes South Jn and Castlethorpe    | <b>Milton Keynes South Jn to Blisworth / Daventry North Jn (Long HNR)</b><br><br><b>Mill Lane Jn to Daventry North</b><br><b>2355 Sat to 1900 Sun</b><br><b>Hanslope North to Blisworth</b><br><b>0205 to 0845 Sun</b><br><b>MK South to Mill Lane</b><br><b>0205 Sun to 1200 Sun</b><br><b>Hanslope North to Mill Lane</b><br><b>1200 to 1900 Sun</b><br><br><b>Milton Keynes South / North to Blisworth</b><br><b>0205/0615 Sun to 0845 Sun</b><br><br><b>Weeks 10 &amp; 16 only</b><br><b>Daventry North to Rugby South</b><br><b>2355 Sat to 1100</b><br><br><b>Week 47</b><br><b>Bays 4 &amp; 5 to be clear of stock; 0140 to 0745 Sun.</b><br><b>(Isolation times 01:50 Sun - 06:45 Sun).</b><br><b>WMT to stable in Npton platforms 1,2 and 3 with pantographs lowered. WMT last/first service terminate/start platform 3.</b><br><br>(No Rugby Upside or Down Side possessions)<br><br>REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM |
| MD101      | Castlethorpe and Hanslope South Jn         |  |
| MD101      | Hanslope South Jn and Hanslope North Jn    |  |
| MD105      | Hanslope North Jn and Northampton South Jn |  |
| MD105      | Northampton South Jn and Mill Lane Jn      |  |
| MD105      | Mill Lane Jn to Daventry North Jn          |  |
| MD105      | Daventry North Jn and Hillmorton Jn        |  |
| MD105      | Hillmorton Jn and Rugby South Jn           |  |

**Extended NBS**

| LOR        | Locations                             | Extended NBS  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 2023 Weeks |                                       | 38 43 46 51 2 7 10<br>18 23 26 31 34  |
| MD101      | Harlesden Jn to Hanslope Jn All lines | Section 4 time to be extended to 0735 Sun<br>To be taken 12 times per TT year |

**Sunday Night:**

| LOR        | Locations   | Cycle 1<br>Fast  | Cycle 2<br>Fast  | Cycle 3<br>Slow   | Cycle 4<br>Slow   | Cycle 5<br>Slow   | Cycle 6<br>Slow   | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 2023 Weeks |   | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29  | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30  | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31   | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32                                   | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33                                    | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34                                   | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36   |  |  |
| MD120      | Camden Jn and South Hampstead                       |  |  |   | Camden Jn to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| MD120      | South Hampstead and Kilburn High Road               | South Hampstead to Watford Junction DC Lines<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon   | South Hampstead to Watford Junction DC Lines<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon   | Weeks 43, 07, 23<br>South Hampstead to Watford Junction<br>0100 to 0500 Mon                                       |   | South Hampstead to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon | South Hampstead to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon | South Hampstead to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon   | South Hampstead to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon   |  |  |
| MD120      | Kilburn High Road and Watford Jn                    |  |  | Weeks 51, 15, 31<br>Kilburn High Road to Watford Junction<br>0100 Mon to 0500 Mon                                 |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Euston to Camden Jn                                 | Euston to Camden Jn High Side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>Camden Jn to West London Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0540 Mon | Euston to Camden Jn High Side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>Camden Jn to West London Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0540 Mon | Weeks 43, 07, 23<br>Euston to Camden South (Middle Plats)<br>2300 Sun to 0500 Mon                                 | Euston to Camden Jn Low Side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon    | Euston to Camden Jn Low Side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon        | Euston to Camden Jn Low Side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon        | Euston to Camden Jn High side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>Camden to West London Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0540 Mon | Euston to Camden Jn High side<br>2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>Camden to West London Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0540 Mon |  |  |
|            |   |  |  | Weeks 51, 15, 31<br>Euston to Camden Jn (Middle Plats)<br>Euston to Kilburn High Road DCs<br>2100 Sun to 0500 Mon |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Camden Jn to Primrose Hill Tunnels                  |  |  | Weeks 43, 07, 23<br>Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>2300 Sun to 0500 Mon                                       | Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>2300 Sun to 0500 Mon | Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>2300 Sun to 0500 Mon     | Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>2300 Sun to 0500 Mon     |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | Primrose Hill Tunnels to West London Jn (Willesden) |  |  | Weeks 51, 15, 31<br>Camden Jn to Willesden North Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0500 Mon                                       |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| MD101      | West London Jn (Willesden) to Willesden North Jn    | Willesden North Jn to Cheddington WILD<br>2100 Sun to 0600   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |

| LOR        | Locations                                | Cycle 1<br>Fast   | Cycle 2<br>Fast  | Cycle 3<br>Slow  | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow  | Cycle 6<br>Slow  | Cycle 7<br>Fast  | Cycle 8<br>Fast  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29   | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30  | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31  | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33   | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34  | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35                                      | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36  |
| MD101      | Willesden North Jn to Harlesden Jn       | Mon<br><br>(Chedd to Leighton OHNS BTET)                      | Willesden North Jn to Bourne End Jn (inc.)<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon                                       |  |  |  |  | Willesden North Jn to Watford Junction<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon | Willesden North Jn to Bourne End Jn (inc.)<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon |
| MD101      | Harlesden Jn to Wembley Central          |   |  | Harlesden Jn to Watford South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 2345 Sun   |  | Harlesden Jn to Watford South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 2345 Sun   |  |  |  |
| MD101      | Wembley Central to North Wembley Jn      |   |  | Harlesden Jn to Watford Junction<br>2345 Sun to 0300 Mon<br>(including north dept line 2100 Sun to 0300 Mon) |  | Harlesden Jn to Watford Junction<br>2345 Sun to 0300 Mon<br>(including north dept line 2100 Sun to 0300 Mon) |  |  |  |
| MD101      | North Wembley Jn to Watford South Jn     |   |  | North Wembley Jn to Watford Junction<br>0300 Mon to 0530 Mon.<br>Southern to start/terminate Shepard's Bush  | North Wembley Jn to Bourne End Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0530 Mon<br><br>(Southern to reverse at Bourne End Jn plus no isolation). | North Wembley Jn to Watford Jn<br>0300 Mon to 0530 Mon.<br>Southern to start/terminate Shepard's Bush        | North Wembley Jn to Bourne End Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0530 Mon<br><br>(Southern to reverse at Bourne End Jn plus no isolation). |  |  |
| MD101      | Watford South Jn to Watford Junction     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MD101      | Watford Junction to Bourne End Jn        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MD101      | Bourne End Jn to Cheddington             |   |  | Watford Junction to Ledburn Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon   | Bourne End Jn to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0500 Mon   | Watford Junction to Ledburn Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon   | Watford Junction to Ledburn Jn (inc)<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon   | Bourne End Jn to Castlethorpe<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon          |  |
| MD101      | Cheddington to Ledburn Jn                | Cheddington WILD to Hanslope South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon | Bourne End Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon<br><br>(No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS) |  |  |  | Bourne End Jn to Denbigh Hall South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0500 Mon   |  |  |
| MD101      | Ledburn Jn to Drayton Road Jn            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MD101      | Drayton Road Jn to Denbigh Hall South Jn |   |  |  | Ledburn Jn (inc.)to Hanslope South Jn<br>(Inc Bletchley to Bow Brickhill)  | Ledburn Jn (inc.)to Hanslope South Jn<br>(Inc Bletchley to Bow   | Ledburn Jn to Hanslope South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600  |  |  |

| LOR        | Locations  | Cycle 1<br>Fast   | Cycle 2<br>Fast  | Cycle 3<br>Slow  | Cycle 4<br>Slow  | Cycle 5<br>Slow  | Cycle 6<br>Slow   | Cycle 7<br>Fast   | Cycle 8<br>Fast  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2023 Weeks |  | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29   | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30  | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31  | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32  | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33   | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34   | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35   | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36                                    |
| MD101      | Denbigh Hall South Jn and Denbigh Hall North Jn  |   |  | (2200 Sat to 0500 Mon)<br>TMD & CS BTET 2205 Sun to 0415 Mon.  |  | Brickhill)<br>(2200 Sat to 0500 Mon)<br>TMD & CS BTET 2205 Sun to 0415 Mon.                          |   | Mon   |  |
| MD101      | Denbigh Hall North Jn and Milton Keynes South Jn |   |  | (No Isolation north of Wolverton SATS)   |  | Denbigh Hall North to Hanslope South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon                                      | Denbigh Hall North to Hanslope South Jn<br>2100 Sun to 0600 Mon<br><br>(No Isolation Permitted) |   |  |
| MD101      | Milton Keynes South Jn and Castlethorpe          |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| MD101      | Castlethorpe and Hanslope South Jn               |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| MD101      | Hanslope South Jn and Hanslope North Jn          | Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>(Extends Rugby South 2355 to 0530 Mon) | Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon   |  |  |  |   | Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>(Extends Rugby South 2355 to 0530 Mon) | Hanslope South Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon   |
| MD101      | Hanslope North Jn and Blisworth                  |   |  | Hanslope North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>(Extends Rugby South 2355 to 0530 Mon) | Hanslope North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon   | Hanslope North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>(Extends Rugby South 2355 to 0530 Mon) | Hanslope North Jn to Hillmorton Jn<br>2205 Sun to 0530 Mon                                      |   |  |
| MD101      | Blisworth and Hillmorton Jn                      |   |  | (No BTET to Wolverton Permitted)   |  |  |   |   |  |
| MD101      | Hillmorton Jn and Rugby TV Jn                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| MD101      | Rugby TV Jn and Brinklow Jn                      | Rugby to Atherstone<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon   | Rugby Trent Valley Jn to Polesworth<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon. | Rugby TV Jn to Atherstone<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon.   | Rugby Trent Valley Jn to Polesworth<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon. | Rugby TV Jn to Atherstone<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon.   | Rugby Trent Valley Jn to Polesworth<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon.                                    | Rugby to Atherstone<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon.  | Rugby Trent Valley Jn to Polesworth<br>2355 Sun to 0525 Mon. |

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
NW&C (Central & WCS)

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 3.0  
Date: 01<sup>st</sup> April 2022  
Page: 13

| LOR        | Locations                    | Cycle 1<br>Fast       | Cycle 2<br>Fast       | Cycle 3<br>Slow       | Cycle 4<br>Slow       | Cycle 5<br>Slow          | Cycle 6<br>Slow           | Cycle 7<br>Fast           | Cycle 8<br>Fast           |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 Weeks |                              | 41, 49, 5, 13, 21, 29 | 42, 50, 6, 14, 22, 30 | 43, 51, 7, 15, 23, 31 | 44, 52, 8, 16, 24, 32 | 37, 45, 1, 9, 17, 25, 33 | 38, 46, 2, 10, 18, 26, 34 | 39, 47, 3, 11, 19, 27, 35 | 40, 48, 4, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
| MD101      | Brinklow Jn and Shilton HABD |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                           |                           |                           |

## **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN**

| <b>MD101 / MD 1001 Euston- Colwich Jn Timetable Construction Notes</b> |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Weekend</b>   | From 2330 Fri to 0600 Sat Camden Jn to Hanslope Jn to be timetabled a two-track railway over the Slow lines. 2330 Fri to 0600 Sat possessions inclusive of West London Jn and Willesden Nth Jn route to be maintained between NLL and Acton Wells via Gospel Oak and Kensal Green.   |
|  | Between 2005 Sat and 1200 Sun and 2100 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon: Camden Jn to Hanslope Jn to be timetabled a two-track railway over the Slow lines, all trains timetabled using Slow line Sectional Running Times additional engineering recovery allowance to be added to all services (see TPRs for details). Period block possessions are Slow line driven, for LTP timetable planning purposes trains not to call at Queens Park and Bushey (AC services on MD101 affected only). ECS moves between Euston and Wembley Central to be timed to travel via Harlesden Jn LTP. Where required under S7, ECS to be retimed STP and run to/from Wembley Central and reverse. |
|  | Trains between the WCML and the West London Lines to be timed to travel over Willesden Relief lines between Wembley Central and West London Jn. For LTP timetable planning purposes routes available for north end access/egress WEFOC, Wembley Central, North Wembley Jn to/from the Watford Jn direction.  |
|  | For LTP timetable planning purposes routes available Wembley Yards and Camden Road from 0100 Mon via Primrose Hill and Camden Jn OR via the City Lines and Gospel Oak and between Acton Wells Jn and Camden Road from 0320 Mon via South West Sidings, Willesden West London Jn, Camden Jn and Primrose Hill OR via Willesden High Level Jn, Kensal.   |
|  | For LTP timetable planning purposes at London Euston, assume platforms 12 to 16 & lines D, E, X blocked 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun.  |
|  | Trains between Hanslope Jn and Hillmorton Jn to be timetabled via Northampton 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun   |
| <b>Midweek</b>   | From 2230 M-Th to 0600 T-F Camden Jn and Watford North Jn to be timetabled a two-track railway over the Slow lines   |
|  | From 2220 M-Th to 0620 T-F Watford North Jn and Hanslope Jn to be timetabled a two-track railway over the Slow lines   |
|  | Trains between Hanslope Jn and Hillmorton Jn to be timetabled via Weedon with [10] minutes engineering allowance for Up trains approaching Hanslope Jn and [10] minutes engineering allowance for Down trains approaching Hillmorton Jn to allow for STP diversions via Northampton. Times 2300 M-Th to 0600 T-F   |
|  | Trains to be timed over the same pair of lines between Hillmorton Jn and Colwich Jn in accordance with the midweek section times.  |
|  | Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Whitehouse Jn and Basford Hall Jn in accordance with the midweek section times.   |



### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                 |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS   |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Euston and Camden Jn 101.1 Continued... | <b>WEEK END</b> | 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0040 – 0645 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines | 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0040 – 0645 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines | 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0040 – 0645 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines | 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0040 – 0645 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines | 2100 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0040 – 0645 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines | Weekend all lines AC electrical isolations affecting berthing of WMT ECS to be between 0055 Sun to 0550 Sun.<br><br>Weekend DC electrical isolations of platforms 9 and 10, lines B & C affecting berthing of LONDON OVERGROUND ECS between 0045 to 0610 Sun. First ARL unit to prep using AC.<br><br>Max 3 cl. 390s to be stabled in Euston station. |
|   | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines<br><input type="checkbox"/>                                      | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines<br><input type="checkbox"/>                                      | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines<br><input type="checkbox"/>                                      | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines<br><input type="checkbox"/>                                      | 2350 Sun to 0540 Mon<br><br>High Side or Low Side<br>BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2 for details of blocked lines<br><input type="checkbox"/>                                      |   |
|   | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 0145 to 0420 T – Sa<br>ALL BLOCKED<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b>                      |   |   |   |   | Possession not to be taken on Tuesday morning every 8 weeks when 3Q68. Weeks to be confirmed at DPPP.<br><br>Either AC or DC isolation to be off by 0355 to allow ARL to prep.  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ☐ At Camden Jn access to be maintained to/from DC lines EXCEPT during the following 0040 - 0645 Sun and 0025-0500 Mon

**MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                 |          | Euston Station track patrolling plan – applies all periods. |                          |                      |   | REMARKS        |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Euston and Camden Jn 101.1 Continued... | MID WEEK | 1040 to 1050<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line B / Platform 8  | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES, NO ACCESS PLATFORM 8           | Monday patrol  |
|   |          | 1050 to 1100<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston to Park St Tunnel | Line B               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 |                |
|   |          | 1100 to 1105<br>5 Minutes                                   | Park St Tunnel to Euston | Line A               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 |                |
|   |          | 1105 to 1115<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line A / Plats 6 & 7 | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES. NO ACCESS TO PLATFORMS 6 AND 7 |                |
|   |          | 1125 to 1135<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Plats 3, 4, 5        | NO ACCESS PLATFORMS 3, 4 AND 5                                    |                |
|   |          | 1135 to 1145<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line X / Plats 1 & 2 | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES. NO ACCESS PLATFORMS 1 AND 2    |                |
|   |          | 1145 to 1155<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston to Park St Tunnel | Line X               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 |                |
|   |          | 1250 to 1300<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line E and Line X    | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 |                |
|   |          | 1315 to 1329<br>14 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line D               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES. NO ACCESS PLATFORMS 12 TO 15   |                |
|   |          | 1350 to 1400<br>10 Minutes                                  | Euston                   | Line E               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES. NO ACCESS PLATFORMS 15-        |                |
|   |          |   |                          |                      |   |                |
|   |          | 1040 to 1100<br>20 Minutes                                  |                          | Line C               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 | Tuesday patrol |
|   |          | 1105 to 1120<br>15 Minutes                                  |                          | Line D               | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                 |                |

**MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |          | Euston Station track patrolling plan – applies all periods |                                   |                                  |  | REMARKS          |
|---|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Euston and Camden Jn<br>10 1.1<br>... continued | MID WEEK |  |                                   |                                  |  | Wednesday patrol |
|   |          | 1105 to 1115<br>10 Minutes                                 | Euston                            | Line E                           | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                    |                  |
|   |          | 1120 to 1130<br>10 Minutes                                 | Euston to Camden Carriage Sidings | Line E / Camden Carriage Sidings | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES. NO ACCESS CAMDEN CARRIAGE SIDINGS |                  |
|   |          | 1140 to 1155<br>15 Minutes                                 | Euston                            | Line B                           | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                    |                  |
|   |          | 1200 to 1210<br>10 Minutes                                 | Euston                            | Line C                           | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                    |                  |
|   |          | 1225 to 1245<br>10 Minutes                                 | Euston                            | Line A                           | TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES                                    |                  |

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Camden Jn<br>and<br>Willesden North Jn<br>101.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fast<br>BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0050 to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fast<br>BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0050 to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fast<br>BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0050 to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fast<br>BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0050 to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fast<br>BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0050 to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | ICW with NBS blocks at<br>Euston any weekend<br>electrical isolations affecting<br>berthing of LONDON<br>OVERGROUND ECS to be<br>between 0115 to 0550 Sun. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fast BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fast BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fast BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fast BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fast BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | AWC ECS moves to access<br>Wembley ICD via Harlesden<br>Jn in WTT.<br><br>Sun/Mon access to be same<br>lines as taken midweek.                             |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details   |   |   |   |   |  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ☐ Trains between the WCML and the West London Lines to be timed to travel over Willesden Relief lines between Wembley Central and West London Jn. For LTP timetable planning purposes routes available for north end access/egress WEFOC, Wembley Central, North Wembley Jn to/from the Watford Jn direction.
- ②** A route to be maintained between Camden Jn and Acton Wells Jn/WCML when Anglia Sun/Mon opportunities taken between Camden Road Jn and Acton Wells Jn.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Willesden North Jn<br>and<br>Watford Jn<br>101.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0040 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0040 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0040 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0040 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br>and<br>0040 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | At Watford Jn weekend AC<br>electrical isolations affecting<br>berthing of WMT ECS to be<br>lifted by 0630 Sun.<br><br>When extended slow lines<br>taken through Watford<br>Southern services to run<br>ECS to Bourne End to<br>reverse. No access St<br>Albans abbey.<br><br>Harlesden Jn to be taken<br>under possession 1in8<br>weeks only. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> ②  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> ②  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> ②  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> ②  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED<br>Or<br>2105 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>Slows BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> ②  |  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details   |   |   |   |   |  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ☐ Trains between the WCML and the West London Lines to be timed to travel over Willesden Relief lines between Wembley Central and West London Jn. For LTP timetable planning purposes routes available for north end access/egress WEFOC, Wembley Central, North Wembley Jn to/from the Watford Jn direction.
- ② A route from the Watford Jn direction to be maintained in Dn & Up directions between WCML and Wembley Yard via North Wembley Jn and Wembley Central.

**MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                     |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Watford Jn<br>and<br>Bourne End Jn<br>101.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0055 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines   | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0055 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0055 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0055 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0055 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p>Monday to Friday</p> <p><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b></p> <p>2330 Fri to 0600 Sat<br/>Fasts BLOCKED</p> <p><b>For Slow Line Blocks see section 5.</b><br/><b>(Either Fasts or Slows to be blocked not both)</b></p> |   |   |   |   |         |



**MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                     |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Bourne End Jn<br>and<br>Ledburn Jn<br>101.5 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0115 Sun to 0650 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines   | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0115 Sun to 0650 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0115 Sun to 0650 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0115 Sun to 0650 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0115 Sun to 0650 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p>Monday to Friday</p> <p><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b></p> <p>2330 Fri to 0600 Sat<br/>Fasts BLOCKED</p> <p><b>For Slow Line Blocks see section 5.</b><br/><b>(Either Fasts or Slows to be blocked not both)</b></p> |   |   |   |   |         |

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                       |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Ledburn Jn<br>and<br>Drayton Road Jn<br>101.6 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines   | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sun to 0645 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages 2/3<br>for details of blocked lines |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p>Monday to Friday</p> <p><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b></p> <p>2330 Fri to 0620 Sat<br/>Fasts BLOCKED</p> <p><b>For Slow Line Blocks see section 5.</b><br/><b>(Either Fasts or Slows to be blocked not both)</b></p> |   |   |   |   |         |

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                     |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Drayton Road Jn and<br>Hanslope Jn<br>101.7 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages<br>2/3 for details of blocked<br>lines  | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages<br>2/3 for details of blocked<br>lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages<br>2/3 for details of blocked<br>lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages<br>2/3 for details of blocked<br>lines | 2005 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED<br>and<br>0130 Sun to 0615 Sun<br>ALL LINES BLOCKED<br><br>Refer to table on pages<br>2/3 for details of blocked<br>lines | When extended slow lines taken no<br>access to/from Bletchley CS. no<br>access between WCML and vale lines<br><br>A route to be maintained between<br>Denbigh Hall South and Denbigh Hall<br>North to allow access to Bletchley CS<br>for WMT between 2005 and 2205;<br>isolation between to be taken from<br>2215 SAT. 2005 section 7 starts to be<br>applied for at DPPP stage, isolation<br>starts can then be 2015.  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2105 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED  | 2105 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED   | 2105 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED   | 2105 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED   | 2105 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>Slows or Fasts BLOCKED   | Sun/Mon slow lines register<br>possessions preventing access to<br>Bletchley CS to be lifted by 0500 Mon,<br>and not to be taken at the same time<br>as possessions between Hanslope Jn<br>and Northampton North.<br><br>Bletchley CS to remain energised at<br>all times. Request for isolation of<br>Bletchley CS to be made at DPPP<br>timescales, times 2205 Sun to 0415<br>Mon.<br><br>A route to be maintained between<br>Denbigh Hall South and Denbigh Hall<br>North to allow access to Bletchley CS<br>for WMT between 2100 and 2200. |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p>Monday to Friday</p> <p><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b></p> <p>2330 Fri to 0620 Sat<br/>Fasts BLOCKED</p> <p><b>For Slow Line Blocks see section 5.</b><br/><b>(Either Fasts or Slows to be blocked not both)</b></p> |  |  |  |  | Bletchley CS to remain energised at<br>all times. Request for isolation of<br>Bletchley CS to be made at DPPP<br>timescales  |

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                      |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Hanslope Jn<br>and<br>Hillmorton Jn<br>101.8 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Standard Opportunity times<br>to be cut back for diverted<br>trains when possessions<br>taken on the Northampton<br>Loop. Block not permitted<br>beyond 0900 Sun if<br>Northampton Loop blocked<br>or half station block at<br>Rugby or Trent Valley<br>blocked with bidi weave or<br>Fast lines blocked Stafford-<br>Crewe |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2205 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Not to be taken with<br>possessions on the<br>Northampton Loop  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p>Monday to Friday</p> <p><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b></p> <p>0001 Sat to 0620 Sat<br/>Fasts BLOCKED</p> <p>①</p> <p><b>For Slow Line Blocks see section 5.</b><br/><b>(Either Fasts or Slows to be blocked not both)</b></p> |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Can block through to Rugby if time curtailed to 0600.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Hillmorton Jn<br>and<br>Rugby Trent Valley<br>Jn<br>101.9 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2210 Sat to 2340 Sat<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM<br><br>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0825 to 1150 Sun<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM | 2210 Sat to 2340 Sat<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM<br><br>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0825 to 1150 Sun<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM | 2210 Sat to 2340 Sat<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM<br><br>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>①<br>0825 to 1150 Sun<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM | 2210 Sat to 2340 Sat<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM<br><br>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0825 to 1150 Sun<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM | 2210 Sat to 2340 Sat<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM<br><br>2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0825 to 1150 Sun<br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM | Half station blocks not to be taken with blocks via Weedon or blocks of the Fast lines between Stafford and Crewe                                      |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2300 M-Th to 0530 T-F Up Lines<br><br>0020 M-Th to 0520 T-F Down Lines<br><br>WEAVE & REPLATFORM                                |   |  |   |   | Electrical access to be maintained to Rugby Up sidings until 0145. Half station blocks not to start until 0001 T-F if Hanslope Jn-Northampton blocked. |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Rugby Trent Valley Jn<br>and<br>Nuneaton South Jn<br>101.10 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2215 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2155 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED  | 2215 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2155 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2155 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 2215 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2155 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2215 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2155 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of 2 lines may be taken 0915 Sun-1200 Sun provided at least 1 bidirectional line is open and the Weedon route is open, and the Fast lines are open Stafford-Crewe. These must not be changed without reference to the EAP. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be maintained for Sleeper Service if possessions on MD301.<br><br>Need one pair of lines open on TVs due to possessions on west mids in weeks: 01, 25, 26, 27, 28                                  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0010 to 0600 T-Sa<br>Down Lines<br>BLOCKED<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on the Up Lines for this route, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | 1 bidirectional line to be open.  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.



### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Nuneaton South Jn<br>and<br>Ashby Jn<br>(Trent Valley Lines)<br>101.11 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2220 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2150 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED                                | 2220 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2150 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2150 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 2220 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2150 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2150 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of 2 lines<br>may be taken 0915 Sun-<br>1200 Sun provided at least<br>1 bidirectional line is open<br>and the Weedon route is<br>open, and the Fast lines are<br>open Stafford-Crewe. These<br>must not be changed<br>without reference to the<br>EAP. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open<br>on TVs due to possessions<br>on west mids in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27, 28   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Ashby Jn<br>and<br>Amington Jn<br>101.12 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2220 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2145 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED  | 2220 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2145 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2145 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 2220 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2145 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2220 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2145 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of 2 lines<br>may be taken 0915 Sun-<br>1200 Sun provided at least<br>1 bidirectional line is open<br>and the Weedon route is<br>open, and the Fast lines<br>are open Stafford-Crewe.<br>These must not be<br>changed without reference<br>to the EAP. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2340 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2340 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2340 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2340 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines<br>open on TVs due to<br>possessions on west mids<br>in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27, 28  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2355 M-F to 0545 T-Sa<br>Down or Up lines<br>BLOCKED (any week)<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | 1 bidirectional line to be<br>open.   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Amington Jn<br>and<br>Lichfield North Jn<br>101.13 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2225 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED  | 2225 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2225 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 2225 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2225 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of 2 lines<br>may be taken 0915 Sun-<br>1200 Sun provided at least<br>1 bidirectional line is open<br>and the Weedon route is<br>open, and the Fast lines are<br>open Stafford-Crewe. These<br>must not be changed<br>without reference to the<br>EAP. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open<br>on TVs due to possessions<br>on west mids in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27, 28   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2355 M-F to 0545 T-Sa<br>Down or Up Lines<br>BLOCKED (any week)<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | Minimum 1 bidirectional line<br>to be open. Access to be<br>maintained to/from Lichfield<br>Chord except where shown<br>in Section 5.   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN / NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lichfield North Jn and Colwich Jn<br>101.14/1001.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED  | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of Up TV Slow & Up TV Fast south of Amington Jn may be taken 0915 Sun-1200 Sun provided at least 1 bidirectional line is open and the Weedon route is open, and the Fast lines are open Stafford-Crewe.<br><br>Disruptive access between Curborough & Amington Jn must be requested at DPPP timescales<br><br>These must not be changed without reference to the EAP. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be maintained for Sleeper Service if possessions on MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open on TVs due to possessions on west mids in weeks: 01, 25, 26, 27.28   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0015 to 0545 T-Sa<br>Up Lines<br>BLOCKED<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on the Up Lines for this route, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | One bidirectional line to be open. Down line possessions not permitted. No possessions of Up lines permitted north of Curborough Jn. Access to/from Lichfield Chord must be maintained except where shown in Section 5.  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

## **MD105 HANSLOPE JN AND HILLMORTON JN (VIA NORTHAMPTON)**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Hanslope Jn and Northampton South Jn<br>105.1          | WEEK<br>END | 0140 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0140 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0140 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0140 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>❶                | 0140 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0610 Sun finish if Slows blocked at Bletchley preventing access to Bletchley CS.   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   | Not to be taken with possessions affecting access to Bletchley C.S. Or between Hanslope Jn to Rugby South Jn via Weedon and Daventry Sth to Rugby Sth Jn and possessions.                        |
| Northampton South Jn and Northampton North Jn<br>105.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0155 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0155 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0155 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0155 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0155 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0600 Sun finish (isolation off at 0515) if Slows blocked at Bletchley preventing access to Bletchley CS.<br><br>Weekend electrical isolations of the Northampton Area between 0215-0645 Sun only |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   | NOT with Hanslope Jn to Rugby South Jn via Weedon and Daventry Sth to Rugby Sth Jn possessions.  |

### **NOTES:**

- ❶ Possession times to be eased in week 8 for additional WMT services if Bank holiday WCML access goes ahead

**MD105 HANSLOPE JN AND HILLMORTON JN (VIA NORTHAMPTON) continued . . .**

| SECTION   | Northampton Station track patrolling plan – applies all periods |  |                            | REMARKS          |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Northampton<br>South Jn<br>and<br>Northampton<br>North Jn<br>105.2<br>... continued | 0850 Wed to 0920 Wed<br>BLOCKED                                 | Platforms 4 and 5 (bays)                                       | Trains to be re-platformed | Wednesday Patrol |
|   | 1025 Wed to 1045 Wed<br>BLOCKED                                 | Platform 3   | Trains to be re-platformed | Wednesday Patrol |
|   | 1050 Wed to 1105 Wed<br>BLOCKED                                 | Platform 2   | Trains to be re-platformed | Wednesday Patrol |
|   | 1105 Wed to 1135 Wed<br>BLOCKED                                 | Platform 1 to Up<br>Northampton 1401 pts<br>And Up Northampton | Trains to be re-platformed | Wednesday Patrol |



### **MD105 HANSLOPE JN AND HILLMORTON JN (VIA NORTHAMPTON) continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Northampton<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Daventry North Jn<br>105.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>①</b>        | 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | Isolations which affect Kings<br>Heath depot to be requested<br>at DPPP stage |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Possession times to be eased in week 8 for additional WMT services if Bank holiday WCML access goes ahead

### **MD105 HANSLOPE JN AND HILLMORTON JN (VIA NORTHAMPTON) continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Daventry North Jn<br>and<br>Hillmorton Jn<br>105.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>①</b>        | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  | NOT with Hanslope Jn to<br>Rugby South Jn via<br>Weedon, and Hanslope via<br>N'pton to Daventry Nth<br>possessions. |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Possession times to be eased in week 8 for additional WMT services if Bank holiday WCML access goes ahead

## **MD120 CAMDEN JN TO WATFORD JN D.C LINES**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Camden Jn<br>and<br>Queens Park<br>120.1                             | WEEK<br>END | 0130 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0130 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0130 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0130 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0130 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions in periods A, B<br>& H to be given up to pass<br>de-icing trains.<br><br>Train planning to plan 5M41,<br>5M42, 5J41, 5I41, 5I42<br>through section 4.<br>Possession will be given up<br>for sleet train in icy weather. |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0100 to 0500 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED   |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
| Queens Park<br>and<br>Willesden Jn Low<br>Level (inclusive)<br>120.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0200 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0200 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0200 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0200 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0200 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0100 to 0500 T-F<br>0130 to 0500 Sat<br>BLOCKED  |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
| Willesden Jn Low<br>Level<br>and<br>Wembley Central<br>120.3         | WEEK<br>END | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0100 to 0500 T-F<br>0130 to 0500 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br><br>PLEASE REFER TO SECTION 5 FOR WEEKS WHEN ACCESS UNAVAILABLE |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

### **MD120 CAMDEN JN TO WATFORD JN D.C LINES continued . . .**

| SECTION   |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023                                   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Wembley Central (inc) and Harrow & Wealdstone (Inc) 120.4 | WEEK END | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions in periods A, B & H to be given up to pass de-icing trains.<br><br>Train planning to plan 5M41, 5M42, 5J41, 5I41, 5I42 through section 4.<br><br>Possession will be given up for sleet train in icy weather.  |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|   | MID WEEK | 0100 to 0500 T-F<br>0130 to 0500 Sat<br>BLOCKED                               |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
| Harrow & Wealdstone and Watford Jn (inc) 120.5            | WEEK END | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0050 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | Watford High St to Watford Jn isolations to be given up by 0615 Sun. Isolations of Watford Junction to be Confirmed at DPPP.<br>Provision required to stable at Watford Jn for 4 x 4 car DC units.<br><br>Possessions to be given up to pass de-icing trains.<br>Watford High St to Watford Jn isolations to be given up by 0425. Isolations of Watford Junction to be Confirmed at DPPP.<br>Provision required to stable at Watford Jn for 4 x 4 car DC units. |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0050 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0050 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|   | MID WEEK | 0100 to 0500 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br>(For Watford Junction Station also see 120.6) |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

### **MD120 CAMDEN JN TO WATFORD JN D.C LINES continued . . .**

| SECTION                      |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| At Watford Junction<br>120.6 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available  | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available |         |
|                              | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available  | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available |         |
|                              | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD130 WATFORD JN TO ST. ALBANS ABBEY**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Watford Jn<br>and<br>St. Albans Abbey<br>130.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2305 Sat to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2305 Sat to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Isolations to be taken 2320 -<br>0730 ONLY   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2350 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Isolations to be taken 0005 -<br>0515 ONLY   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2305 M-F to 0545 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   | Isolations to be taken 2320 -<br>0515 ONLY<br><br>Out stabling of platform 11,<br>at Watford Jn, to be<br>requested at DPPP time<br>scales. Traffic remark to be<br>added" WMT STABLED<br>UNIT AT PLATFORM 11<br>WATFORD TO BE MOVED<br>TO PLATFORM 10." |

### **MD136 HARLESDEN JN TO WEMBLEY CENTRAL (WILLESDEN CARRIAGE SHED LINES)**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS                                     |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Harlesden Jn<br>and<br>Willesden Carr Shed<br>South<br>136.1    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |
| Willesden Carr Shed<br>South<br>and<br>Wembley Central<br>136.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | Times to be declared for<br>DPPP timescales |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |

### **MD137 HARLESDEN JN TO WEMBLEY CENTRAL (WEMBLEY YARD LINES)**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Harlesden Jn<br>and<br>Wembley Yard South<br>Jn<br>137.1    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  | Not with West London Jn<br>and Wembley Willesden<br>Relief lines.  |
| Wembley Yard South<br>Jn<br>And<br>Wembley Central<br>137.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0115 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0115 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0115 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0115 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0115 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | If Reliefs closed High level<br>goods and city lines need to<br>be open to maintain a route<br>to C-sidings before 0115<br>and after 0750. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  | Not with West London Jn<br>and Wembley Willesden<br>Relief lines.  |



## **MD140 BLETCHLEY TO BEDFORD ST JOHNS**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Bletchley Station<br>and<br>Bletchley East Jn<br>140.0 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2315 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2315 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2315 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2315 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2315 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | See above   | See above                            | See above                            | See above                                  | See above                                   |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| Bletchley East Jn<br>and<br>Forders Sidings<br>140.1   | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | See above   | See above                            | See above                            | See above                                  | See above                                   |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| Forders Sidings<br>and<br>Bedford St Johns<br>140.2    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | See above   | See above                            | See above                            | See above                                  | See above                                   |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **MD145 CAMDEN ROAD JN TO CAMDEN JN**

| SECTION                                 |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Camden Road West Jn and Camden Jn 145.1 | WEEK END    | 0020 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0020 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0020 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0020 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0020 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD150 KENSAL GREEN JN TO WILLESDEN SUBURBAN JN**

| SECTION   |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Kensal Green Jn and Willesden Suburban Jn 150.1 | WEEK END | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0105 to 0645 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0100 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions to be given up to pass de-icing trains. |
|   | MID WEEK | 0105 to 0500 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED                |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

### **MD155 KENSAL GREEN JN TO HARLESDEN JN (CITY LINES)**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Kensal Green Jn<br>and<br>Harlesden Jn<br>155.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0030 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0030 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0030 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0030 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0030 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | PLEASE REFER TO ANGLIA SECTION 5 NLL TYPE 1        |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD160 WILLESDEN HIGH LEVEL JN TO MITRE BRIDGE JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Willesden High Level<br>Jn and<br>Mitre Bridge Jn<br>160.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0045 to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0045 to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0045 to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0045 to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0045 to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available | Standard possession<br>opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | PLEASE REFER TO ANGLIA SECTION 5 NLL TYPE 1        |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD166 NORTH POLE JN TO WEMBLEY**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| North Pole Jn<br>and<br>Mitre Bridge Jn<br>166.1  | WEEK<br>END | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |   |
| Mitre Bridge Jn<br>and<br>West London Jn<br>166.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0105 to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | A route to be maintained for<br>5000 Sun between London<br>Euston and Mitre Bridge Jn,<br>to Clapham. |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |   |

### **MD166 NORTH POLE JN TO WEMBLEY continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS   |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| West London Jn and Wembley Central (Willesden Relief Lines)<br>166.3 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0110 to 0750 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | <p>When the Slow lines are BLOCKED through Harlesden Jn, no south end access Wembley Railcare Depot, times to be constrained to 0050 Sun to 0645 Sun.<br/>A route to be maintained for 5000 Sun between London Euston and Mitre Bridge Jn, to Clapham.</p> <p>When extended times taken of 0110-1200 Sun Freight Services to run via WLL, Willesden North Jn, Harlesden Jn. Southern services via Willesden North Jn.</p> <p>Note blocks up to C- siding to possession to start 0115</p> <p>With Harlesden Jn Closed, possession needs to be off at 0630 Sun to allow AWC a route out via the reliefs.</p> <p>If blocked, outside NBS, a route via HLG and City lines required for access to C sidings.</p> |
|  | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |   |

### **MD167 MITRE BRIDGE JN TO ACTON WELLS JN**

| SECTION  |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS   |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mitre Bridge Jn and Acton Wells Jn 167.1 (Only South West Lines) | <b>WEEK END</b> | 2245 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2245 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2245 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2245 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2245 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | From 0050-1200 Sun Southern Services to terminate at Shepherds Bush, Freight Services via Kew East, Acton, Willesden #7 |
|  | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |   |   |   |   |

### **MD170 ACTON CANAL WHARF TO WILLESDEN**

| SECTION  |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS   |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acton Canal Wharf Jn and Willesden No. 7 Jn (Up & Down Acton Branch) 170.1 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 2150 Sat to 2210 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2150 Sat to 2210 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2150 Sat to 2210 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2150 Sat to 2210 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 2150 Sat to 2210 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | NOT with Southern Territory and WCS possessions which require diversions via Kew. |
|  | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID WEEK</b> | PLEASE REFER TO ANGLIA SECTION 5 NLL TYPE 4     |   |   |   |   |   |

## **MD180 RUGBY TRENT VALLEY JN TO NEW BILTON**

| SECTION                                       |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Trent Valley Jn<br>and<br>New Bilton<br>180.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2000 Sat to 1200 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK |  |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD232 HINCKLEY (EXCLUSIVE) TO ABBEY JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Hinckley<br>and<br>Nuneaton South Jn<br>232.1                               | WEEK<br>END | 2305 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Nuneaton South Jn<br>and<br>Abbey Jn<br>(Down & Up Arley<br>lines)<br>232.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD233 MIDLAND YARD JN TO CANAL FARM JN (Nuneaton North Chord)**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Midland Yard Jn<br>and<br>Canal Farm Jn<br>233.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1015 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM)**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Trent Valley Jn<br>and<br>Coventry South Jn<br>301.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2340 Sat to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | Possessions to be given up<br>for the passage of 6H90, if<br>running on a Saturday Night<br>returning Sunday Morning. |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |

#### **NOTES:**

①

Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.



### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coventry South Jn and<br>Coventry North Jn<br>301.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0001 to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0001 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>①</b>     | 0001 to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0001 to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | No units to be stabled in Coventry station.<br>Isolation in Coventry North Yard not to be taken until after 0010 Sun and to be given up by 0745 Sun.<br><br>2 platforms to be made available for stabling at Birmingham International<br><br>Possessions to be given up for the passage of 6H90, if running on a Saturday Night returning Sunday Morning. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Coventry North Jn and<br>Proof House Jn<br>301.3 | WEEK<br>END | 0001 to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0001 to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>  | 0001 to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0001 to 0825 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2 platforms to be made<br>available for stabling at<br>Birmingham International<br><br>Possessions to be given up<br>for the passage of 6H90, if<br>running on a Saturday Night<br>returning Sunday Morning.  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0500</del><br><del>BLOCKED</del>  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0500</del><br><del>BLOCKED</del> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0500</del><br><del>BLOCKED</del> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0500</del><br><del>BLOCKED</del> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0500</del><br><del>BLOCKED</del> | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>260 hours:</b> Replicating<br>existing access on MD301.4<br>RBS1 112.0726 to 112.1276<br>to cover MD301.3.   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | <p>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</p> <p><b>OPTION 1</b><br/><del>0140—0525 (weeks 2,3,5,6,8,9,11,12 etc) BLOCKED</del></p> <p><b>OPTION 2</b><br/><del>2340—0525 (weeks 1,4,7,10 etc) BLOCKED</del><br/>*<br/><del>2340—0525 (weeks 2,5,8,11 etc) BLOCKED</del></p> |  |  |  |  | <p><b>STW REQUEST</b><br/><b>OPTION 1</b><br/><b>520 hours:</b> (increase<br/>existing access cycle on<br/>MD301.3, RBS1 04.0419 to<br/>112.0506, from being every<br/>3 weeks to every week)</p> <p><b>OPTION 2</b><br/><b>380 hours:</b> (120 additional<br/>hours access cycle on<br/>MD301.3, RBS1 04.0419 to<br/>112.0506 i.e. change start<br/>time of existing access)<br/>*<br/><b>380 hours:</b> (increase<br/>existing access cycle on<br/>MD301.3, RBS1 04.0419 to<br/>112.0506, from being every<br/>3 weeks to 2 out of 3 weeks)</p> |

#### NOTES:

- ☐ ① 2300 Sat to 0035 Sun, 0815 Sun to 0900 Sun, 0001 to 0500 Mon and 0001 to 0500 T-Sa, trains to be timetabled as a two-track railway using the Derby lines only.
- ☒ ② Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.
- ☒ ③ ☐ Possession to start 0050 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Proof House Jn<br>and<br>Birmingham New<br>Street South<br>301.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2340 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>Stour lines blocked.<br>or<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Derby lines blocked.<br><br>0035 to 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> | 2340 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>Stour lines blocked.<br>or<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Derby lines blocked.<br><br>0035 to 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> | 2340 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>Stour lines blocked.<br>or<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Derby lines blocked.<br><br>0035 to 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/><br><b>②</b> | 2340 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>Stour lines blocked.<br>or<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Derby lines blocked.<br><br>0035 to 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> | 2340 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>Stour lines blocked.<br>or<br>2305 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Derby lines blocked.<br><br>0035 to 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> | 1 unit to be stabled in<br>Birmingham International<br><br>Possessions to be given up<br>for the passage of 6H90, if<br>running on a Saturday Night<br>returning Sunday Morning. |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0025 to 0555 Mon<br>Stour lines BLOCKED<br>OR<br>0001 to 0530 Mon<br>Derby lines BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/>  | 0025 to 0555 Mon<br>Stour lines BLOCKED<br>OR<br>0001 to 0530 Mon<br>Derby lines BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/>  | 0025 to 0555 Mon<br>Stour lines BLOCKED<br>OR<br>0001 to 0530 Mon<br>Derby lines BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/>  | 0025 to 0555 Mon<br>Stour lines BLOCKED<br>OR<br>0001 to 0530 Mon<br>Derby lines BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/>  | 0025 to 0555 Mon<br>Stour lines BLOCKED<br>OR<br>0001 to 0530 Mon<br>Derby lines BLOCKED<br><br><input type="checkbox"/>  | NEW REQUEST FROM<br>SAFER TRACK<br>WORKFORCE TEAM<br><br>Traffic remarks and Times<br>TBA with impacted<br>operators   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | One pair of lines to be blocked.<br><br>See section 5 for details.<br><br><b>①</b>  |   |   |   |   | Trains to weave accordingly,<br>see footnote.  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ☐ **①** 2300 Sat to 0035 Sun, 0815 Sun to 0900 Sun, 0001 to 0500 Mon and 0001 to 0500 T-Sa, trains to be timetabled as a two-track railway using the Derby lines only.
- ②** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.
- ③** ☐ Possession to start 0050 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Birmingham New Street South and Birmingham New Street North 301.5 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0805 to 1200 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED<br><br>1200 to 1400 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-6<br>BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0805 to 1200 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED<br><br>1200 to 1400 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-6<br>BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0805 to 1200 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED<br><br>1200 to 1400 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-6<br>BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0805 to 1200 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED<br><br>1200 to 1400 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-6<br>BLOCKED | 0025 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>0805 to 1200 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED<br><br>1200 to 1400 Sun<br>Any 2 of Platforms 1-6<br>BLOCKED | <p><b>From 0025 to 0805 Sun</b><br/>4 platforms to be available in Birmingham New Street station to stable ECS.</p> <p><b>From 0805 to 1400 Sun</b><br/>Maximum of 2 platforms blocked at any one time (MUST BE THE SAME 2 PLATFORMS DURING THE POSSESSION)</p> |
|   | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Any 6 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Any 6 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Any 6 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Any 6 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Any 6 of Platforms 1-12<br>BLOCKED   | <p>NEW REQUEST FROM SAFER TRACK WORKFORCE TEAM</p> <p>Traffic remarks and times TBA with impacted operators</p>   |
|   | <b>MID WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details                                      |  |  |  |  |   |

| SECTION   |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS   |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birmingham New Street North and Soho North Jn 301.6 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>1</b>     | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | No isolation of Soho Depot in weeks. 46, 06, 18, 30 |
|   | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- 1** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION                                    |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Soho North Jn<br>and<br>Galton Jn<br>301.7 | WEEK<br>END | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | Until 0030 Sun and from<br>0730 Sun electrical access<br>to be available between<br>Soho Road and Soho Depot<br>Through Siding |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Galton Jn<br>and<br>Wolverhampton<br>Crane Street Jn<br>301.8 | WEEK<br>END | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0005 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0030 to 0500 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br><br>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  | NOT with Proof House to<br>Bushbury via Bescot, and<br>Wolverhampton station<br>possessions. |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departure c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton.

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Wolverhampton<br>Crane Street Jn<br>and<br>Wolverhampton<br>North Jn<br>301.9 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0050 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0050 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0050 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0050 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS                                 |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Wolverhampton<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Bushbury Jn<br>301.10 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2315 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2315 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2330 Sun to 0425 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sun to 0425 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2330 Sun to 0425 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2330 Sun to 0425 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2330 Sun to 0425 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | Not with Grand Jn route<br>possessions. |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |
| Bushbury Jn<br>and<br>Penkridge<br>301.11                 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2325 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2325 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |

### **MD301 RUGBY TO PENKRIDGE (VIA BIRMINGHAM) continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Penkridge<br>and<br>Stafford No.1<br>301.11/ 1002.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD306 BIRMINGHAM NEW STREET TO ASHCHURCH (EXCLUSIVE)**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023                                    | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023                                    | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                              | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023                             | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birmingham New St<br>and<br>Kings Norton<br>(via Church Road)<br>306.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0025 Sun to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0025 Sun to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Sun to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Sun to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Sun to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0025 T-Sa to 0535 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br>①   |   |   |   |   | NOT with Bordesley To<br>Kings Norton Camp Hill<br>lines (unless Kings Norton<br>to Bromsgrove is<br>BLOCKED), Hartlebury,<br>New St to Galton Jn and<br>Soho Road possessions. |
| Kings Norton<br>and<br>Barnt Green Jn<br>306.2                         | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0015 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0015 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0015 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows<br>BLOCKED (any time)  | 0015 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows<br>BLOCKED (any time) | 0015 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows<br>BLOCKED (any time) | 0015 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows<br>BLOCKED (any time) | 0015 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows<br>BLOCKED (any time) |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0015 T-Sa to 0530 T-Sa<br>Mains/Fast or Goods/Slows BLOCKED<br>①<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br/>(coordinate with Western Route GW400)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |

### **NOTES:**

① Possession to start at 0255 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT (mains/fast on 305.2)



**MD306 BIRMINGHAM NEW STREET TO ASHCHURCH (EXCLUSIVE) continued...**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Barnt Green Jn<br>and<br>Blackwell<br>306.3                                    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br>(coordinate with Western Route GW401) |  |  |  |  |         |
| Blackwell Summit<br>And<br>Stoke Works Jn<br>306.4<br><br>(Previously GW401.1) | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2300 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> |  |  |  |  |  |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br>(coordinate with Western Route GW401) |  |  |  |  |         |
| Stoke Works Jn<br>And<br>Abbotswood Jn<br>306.5<br><br>(Previously GW401.2)    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2255 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2255 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2255 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2255 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2255 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> |  |  |  |  |  |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br>(coordinate with Western Route GW401) |  |  |  |  |         |

**MD306 BIRMINGHAM NEW STREET TO ASHCHURCH (EXCLUSIVE) continued...**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Abbotswood Jn and<br>Ashchurch (Excl)<br>(Boundary with<br>Western)<br>306.6 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br>(coordinate with Western Route GW401) |  |  |  |  |         |

**GW300 ABBOTSWOOD JN TO STOKE WORKS JN VIA WORCESTER SHRUB HILL**

See MD900

**GW310 WOLVERCOT JN TO NORTON JN**

See MD910

**GW340 WORCESTER SHRUB HILL TO SHELWICK JN**

See MD940

**GW350 WORCESTER TUNNEL JN TO HENWICK**

See MD950

**GW370 DROITWICH SPA TO CUTNALL GREEN**

See MD430 – already included.

### **MD310 BARNT GREEN JN TO REDDITCH**

| SECTION                                    |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Barnt Green Jn<br>and<br>Redditch<br>310.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0010 Sun to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 0010 Sun to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Sun to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Sun to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0010 Sun to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0010 Mon to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0010 T-Sa to 0550 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **MD315 STECHFORD SOUTH JN AND ASTON SOUTH JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Stechford South Jn<br>and<br>Aston South Jn<br>315.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0015 Sun to 0945 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0945 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0015 Sun to 0945 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0015 Sun to 0945 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0015 Sun to 0945 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD320 PROOF HOUSE JN TO BUSHBURY JN (VIA BESCOT)**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Proof House Jn<br>and<br>Aston South Jn<br>320.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0020 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0020 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0020 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0020 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0020 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0020 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0020 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 0020 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 0020 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 0020 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0025 T-Sa to 0515 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br>①<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | NOT with New Street to<br>Soho North, Galton Jn and<br>Monmore Green, Wichnor<br>Jn to Water Orton East<br>possessions. |
| Aston South Jn<br>and<br>Aston North Jn<br>320.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①               | 0015 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b>   |  |  |  |  |   |

### **NOTES:**

- ① Route to be kept open to allow for additional ECS moves to/from Central Rivers Depot in weeks 2, 5, 9 & 22 due to extended Bank Holiday access elsewhere. Times to be confirmed at DPPP
- ① Possession to finish at 0410 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT

### **MD320 PROOF HOUSE JN TO BUSHBURY JN (VIA BESCOT) continued...**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Aston North Jn<br>And<br>Perry Barr North Jn<br>320.3 | WEEK<br>END | 0005 to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0005 to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0005 to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0005 to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0005 to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Perry Barr North Jn<br>and<br>Newton Jn<br>320.4      | WEEK<br>END | 2355 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2355 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD320 PROOF HOUSE JN TO BUSHBURY JN (VIA BESCOT) continued...**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Newton Jn<br>and<br>Bescot Jn<br>320.5    | WEEK<br>END | 2350 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2350 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Bescot Jn<br>and<br>Darlaston Jn<br>320.6 | WEEK<br>END | 2350 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2350 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2350 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD320 PROOF HOUSE JN TO BUSHBURY JN (VIA BESCOT) continued...**

| SECTION                                       |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Darlaston Jn<br>and<br>Portobello Jn<br>320.7 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0045 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0045 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0045 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0045 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0045 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |
| Portobello Jn<br>and<br>Bushbury Jn<br>320.8  | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sat to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | NOT with all lines<br>BLOCKED on the Trent<br>Valley and Bescot to<br>Rugeley (via Cannock)<br>possessions. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |   |



### **MD325 SOHO SOUTH JN TO PERRY BARR NORTH JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Soho South Jn<br>and<br>Soho East Jn<br>325.1       | WEEK<br>END | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Soho East Jn<br>and<br>Perry Barr North Jn<br>325.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD330 SOHO EAST JN TO SOHO NORTH JN**

| SECTION                                       |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Soho East Jn<br>and<br>Soho North Jn<br>330.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
NW&C (Central & WCS)

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 3.0  
Date: 01<sup>st</sup> April 2022  
Page: 66

### **MD335 PERRY BARR WEST JN TO PERRY BARR SOUTH JN**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Perry Barr West Jn<br>and<br>Perry Barr<br>South Jn<br>335.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 0940 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD340 ASTON NORTH JN TO ALREWAS (EXCLUSIVE)**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Aston North Jn<br>and<br>Four Oaks<br>340.1                          | WEEK<br>END | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0045 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0045 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0045 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0045 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0045 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Not with Wichnor Jn to<br>Grand Jn possessions.  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0025 T-Sa to 0520 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not with Wichnor Jn to<br>Water Orton East Jn<br>possessions.<br><br>No possessions in weeks<br>28 - 37 ICW RHTT other<br>than agreed Section 5<br>weeks |
| Four Oaks<br>and<br>Lichfield Trent<br>Valley High Level Jn<br>340.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0100 Mon to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 Mon to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0100 Mon to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0100 Mon to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0100 Mon to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Not with Wichnor Jn to<br>Grand Jn possessions.  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0045 T-Sa to 0505 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not with Wichnor Jn to<br>Water Orton East Jn<br>possessions.<br><br>No possessions in weeks<br>28 - 37 ICW RHTT other<br>than agreed Section 5<br>weeks |

#### **NOTES:**

- ☐ Not to be taken during Section 5 weeks on MD501 between Wichnor Jn to Water Orton East Jn. See Section 5 Midweek night possession plan for dates.

**MD340 ASTON NORTH JN TO ALREWAS (EXCLUSIVE) continued . . .**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023                                      | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023                                      | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                                | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023                               | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Lichfield Trent Valley<br>High Level Jn<br>and<br>Alrewas L.C<br>340.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0600 Sat to 1815 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0015 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0600 Sat to 1815 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0015 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 0600 Sat to 1815 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0015 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 0600 Sat to 1815 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0015 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 0600 Sat to 1815 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br>and<br>0015 Sun to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 1345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 1345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 1345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 1345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 1345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED   |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |         |

## **MD345 BESCOT JN TO RUGELEY NORTH JN**

| SECTION                                    |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Bescot Jn and<br>Walsall Pleck Jn<br>345.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2345 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2345 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS                                  |
|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Walsall Pleck Jn and<br>Walsall North Jn<br>345.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED           | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED           | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0010 Mon to 0545 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED           | 0010 Mon to 0545 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0545 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED | 0010 Mon to 0545 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED      | 0010 Mon to 0545 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED       | No electrical access Walsall<br>Station. |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |                                       |                                       |  |   |  |

| SECTION                                      |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Walsall North Jn and<br>Ryecroft Jn<br>345.3 | WEEK<br>END | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0035 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

**MD345 BESCOT JN TO RUGELEY NORTH JN continued. . .**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Ryecroft Jn<br>and<br>Hednesford<br>345.4 | WEEK<br>END | 0040 to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                     | 0040 to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0040 to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0040 to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0040 to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0005 to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED                     | 0005 to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0005 to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0005 to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0005 to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Not to be taken with Bescot<br>Jn to Bushbury Jn,<br>Bushbury to Stafford<br>possessions. |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0030 to 0540 T-F<br>0040 to 0540 Sat<br>BLOCKED |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not to be taken with Bescot<br>Jn to Bushbury Jn,<br>Bushbury to Stafford<br>possessions. |

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023                          | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Hednesford<br>and<br>Rugeley<br><br>345.5 | WEEK<br>END | 2335 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED                                      | 2335 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2335 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED                                      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Not to be taken with Bescot<br>Jn to Bushbury Jn,<br>Bushbury to Stafford<br>possessions. |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | <del>2345 M-Th</del> 0005 to 0540 T-F<br>0040 to 0540 Sat<br>BLOCKED |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not to be taken with Bescot<br>Jn to Bushbury Jn,<br>Bushbury to Stafford<br>possessions. |

### **MD355 LICHFIELD TV JN TO LICHFIELD TRENT VALLEY**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Lichfield TV Jn<br>and<br>Lichfield Trent<br>Valley<br>355.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2215 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2215 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2215 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2215 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2215 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **MD360 WALSALL (PLECK JN) TO DARLASTON JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Walsall Pleck Jn<br>and<br>Darlaston Jn<br>360.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD365 PORTOBELLO JN TO WOLVERHAMPTON CRANE STREET JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Portobello Jn<br>and<br>Wolverhampton<br>Crane Street Jn<br>365.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0055 Sun to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0040 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0040 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |



## MD401 HEYFORD (INCL) TO BORDESLEY JN

| SECTION                             |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Heyford<br>And<br>Aynho Jn<br>401.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2315 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2315 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2315 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2315 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2315 Sat to 0935 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |  |
|                                     | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2245 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2245 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2245 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2245 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2245 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36<br><br><b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>134 hours: increase</del><br>frequency of existing access<br>on DCL 75.0462 to<br>406.0572 – MD401.1 to<br>MD401.4 from every 8<br>weeks to every 2 weeks)<br><br>Times to be eased<br>according at DPPP stage<br>between weeks 27-37 to<br>allow for RHTT |
|                                     | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 1</b><br><del>0055 – 0500 Tue – Fri (weeks 5, 8, 11, 14) BLOCKED</del><br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>0045 – 0430 Tues to Fri (weeks 5, 11, 17, 23 etc) BLOCKED</del> |  |  |  |  | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><br><b>OPTION 1</b><br><del>283 hours: Replicating</del><br>existing access on<br>MD401.7, MD401.8 – DCL<br>122.0551 to 126.1298 to<br>cover MD401.4<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>120 hours: In line with</del><br>MD401.9 – BCV 126.1299<br>to 128.0242   |

|   |             |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Aynho Jn<br>and<br>Banbury North<br>401.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0125 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0125 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0125 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>①</b>  | 0125 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0125 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>0135 to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>0135 to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>0135 to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>0135 to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun – 0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>0135 to 0445 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36<br><br><b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>134 hours: increase</del><br><del>frequency of existing access</del><br><del>on DCL 75.0462 to</del><br><del>106.0572 – MD401.1 to</del><br><del>MD401.4 from every 8</del><br><del>weeks to every 2 weeks)</del><br><br>Times to be eased<br>according at DPPP stage<br>between weeks 27-37 to<br>allow for RHTT |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-1</b><br><del>0055 – 0500 Tue – Fri (weeks 5, 8, 11, 14) BLOCKED</del><br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>0045 – 0430 Tues to Fri (weeks 5, 11, 17, 23 etc) BLOCKED</del> |  |  |  |  | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><br><b>OPTION 1</b><br><del>283 hours: Replicating</del><br><del>existing access on</del><br><del>MD401.7, MD401.8 – DCL</del><br><del>122.0551 to 126.1298 to</del><br><del>cover MD401.2</del><br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>129 hours: In line with</del><br><del>MD401.9 – BCV 126.1299</del><br><del>to 128.0242</del>  |

**NOTES:**

**①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0655 Sun ex Aylesbury, c. 0640 Sun ex Banbury

**MD401 HEYFORD (INCL) TO BORDESLEY JN continued...**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Banbury North Jn<br>and<br>Leamington Spa<br>South Jn<br>401.3 | WEEK<br>END | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2330 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36<br><br><b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br>134 hours: increase<br>frequency of existing access<br>on DCL 75.0462 to<br>106.0572—MD401.1 to<br>MD401.4 from every 8<br>weeks to every 2 weeks) |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-1</b><br><del>0055—0500 Tue—Fri (weeks 5,8,11,14) BLOCKED</del><br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>0045—0430 Tues to Fri (weeks 5, 11, 17, 23 etc) BLOCKED</del> |  |  |  |  | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><br><b>OPTION-1</b><br>283 hours: Replicating<br>existing access on<br>MD401.7, MD401.8—DCL<br>122.0551 to 126.1298 to<br>cover MD401.3<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br>129 hours: In line with<br>MD401.9—BCV 126.1209<br>to 128.0242  |

|   |                     |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Leamington Spa<br>South Jn<br>and<br>Leamington Spa Jn<br>401.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0040 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0040 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0040 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0040 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0040 Sun to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | WMT ECS (5H28) to stable<br>in Leamington Spa Depot<br>siding.  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4,<br/>6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2330 Sun to 0400 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36<br><br><b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>134 hours: increase<br/>frequency of existing access<br/>on DCL 75.0462 to<br/>106.0572—MD401.1 to<br/>MD401.4 from every 8<br/>weeks to every 2 weeks)</del> |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION 1</b><br><del>0055—0500 Tue—Fri (weeks 5,8,11,14) BLOCKED</del><br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>0045—0430 Tues to Fri (weeks 5, 11, 17, 23 etc) BLOCKED</del> |  |  |  |  | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><br><b>OPTION 1</b><br><del>283 hours: Replicating<br/>existing access on<br/>MD401.7, MD401.8—DCL<br/>122.0551 to 126.1208 to<br/>cover MD401.4</del><br><br><b>OPTION 2</b><br><del>129 hours: In line with<br/>MD401.9—BCV 126.1209<br/>to 128.0242</del>                                  |

### MD401 HEYFORD (INCL) TO BORDESLEY JN continued...

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leamington Spa<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Hatton South Jn<br>401.5 | WEEK<br>END | 0030 Sun to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0030 Sun to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0030 Sun to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0030 Sun to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0030 Sun to 0845 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | Possessions not to be taken until after 0040 if blocking between Leamington spa and LN45 to allow the passage of 5H28 manoeuvring between Leamington Spa Station and the Depot Siding.  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2345 Sun to 0350 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2345 Sun to 0350 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2345 Sun to 0350 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2345 Sun to 0350 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>2350 Sun—0500 Mon (4, 6, 8, 10)</del><br><br>2345 Sun to 0350 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2350 Sun to 0500 Mon in the following weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36<br><br><b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>134 hours: increase frequency of existing access on DCL 75.0462 to 106.0572—MD401.1 to MD401.4 from every 8 weeks to every 2 weeks)</del> |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br><br><b>OPTION-1</b><br><del>0055—0500 Tue—Fri (weeks 5, 8, 11, 14) BLOCKED</del><br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>0045—0430 Tues to Fri (weeks 5, 11, 17, 23 etc) BLOCKED</del> |   |   |   |   | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><br><b>OPTION-1</b><br><del>283 hours: Replicating existing access on MD401.7, MD401.8—DCL 122.0551 to 126.1208 to cover MD401.4</del><br><br><b>OPTION-2</b><br><del>120 hours: In line with MD401.9—BCV 126.1209 to 128.0242</del>                                |

|  |                     |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Hatton South Jn<br>and<br>Sollihull<br>401.6 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0020 Sun to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0020 Sun to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0020 Sun to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0020 Sun to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0020 Sun to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |  |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>2355 Sun to 0345 Mon<br/>BLOCKED</b>                     | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>2355 Sun to 0345 Mon<br/>BLOCKED</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>2355 Sun to 0345 Mon<br/>BLOCKED</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>2355 Sun to 0345 Mon<br/>BLOCKED</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><b>2355 Sun to 0345 Mon<br/>BLOCKED</b> | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |  |

### **MD401 HEYFORD (INCL) TO BORDESLEY JN continued...**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sollihull and Tyseley South Jn<br>401.7                          | WEEK END    | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0005 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0001 to 0335 Mon<br>BLOCKED                                    | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0001 to 0335 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0001 to 0335 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0001 to 0335 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0001 to 0335 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2355 Sun to 0500 Mon in the following weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
|  | MID WEEK    | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tyseley South Jn and Small Heath South Jn<br>401.8               | WEEK END    | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0100 Sun to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | Access required to/from Tyseley Depot.   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED                                    | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Access available 2355 Sun to 0500 Mon in the following weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
|  | MID WEEK    | Can be taken ICW section 5 on Bordesley Lines   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small Heath South Jn and Bordesley Jn (FAST/MAIN LINES)<br>401.9 | WEEK END    | 0055 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0055 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0055 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0055 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0055 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED                                    | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br>0005 to 0330 Mon<br>BLOCKED |  |
|  | MID WEEK    | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |  |

## **MD405 LEAMINGTON SPA JN TO COVENTRY SOUTH JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Leamington Spa Jn<br>and<br>Coventry South Jn<br>405.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2305 Sat to 0925 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0925 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 0925 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 0925 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2305 Sat to 0925 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Access available 2350 Sun<br>to 0500 Mon in the following<br>weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |  |



## **MD410 COVENTRY NORTH JN TO NUNEATON SOUTH JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Coventry North Jn<br>and<br>Three Spires<br>410.1    | WEEK<br>END | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | At Coventry North Jn access<br>to be maintained between<br>Coventry Station and<br>Coventry Yard (West<br>Midlands TOC ECS). |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |
| Three Spires<br>and<br>Hawksbury<br>Lane Jn<br>410.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2300 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

### **MD410 COVENTRY NORTH JN TO NUNEATON SOUTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                       |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS                                    |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Hawksbury Lane Jn and Nuneaton South Jn 410.3 | WEEK END    | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2305 Sat to 0920 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Access to platform 1 at Nuneaton required. |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

## **MD415 HATTON STATION TO STRATFORD- UPON- AVON**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Hatton Station<br>and<br>Bearley Jn<br>415.1         | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2345 M-F to 0545 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| Bearley Jn<br>and<br>Stratford Upon<br>Avon<br>415.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2100 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2345 M-F to 0545 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD420 HATTON NORTH JN TO HATTON WEST JN**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Hatton North Jn<br>and<br>Hatton West Jn<br>420.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2350 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sat to 0905 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2020 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2020 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2020 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2020 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2020 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2350 M-F to 0540 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD425 TYSELEY SOUTH JN TO BEARLEY JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Tyseley South Jn<br>and<br>Whitlocks End<br>425.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0005 to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0005 to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0005 to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0005 to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0005 to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2015 Sun to 0615 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2015 Sun to 0615 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2015 Sun to 0615 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2015 Sun to 0615 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2015 Sun to 0615 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0010 T-Sa to 0615 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| Whitlocks End<br>and<br>Bearley Jn<br>425.2       | WEEK<br>END | 2320 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2320 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2320 Sat to 0850 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2015 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2015 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2015 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2015 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2015 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 2320 M-F to 0630 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD430 DROITWICH SPA TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN**

| SECTION                                     |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Droitwich Spa<br>and<br>Hartlebury<br>430.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2355 M-F to 0510 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Kings Norton and<br>Blackwell and New St to<br>Kings Norton possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions. |

### **MD430 DROITWICH SPA TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Hartlebury<br>and<br>Kidderminster<br>430.2     | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2350 M-F to 0510 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Kings Norton and<br>Blackwell and New St to<br>Kings Norton possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions. |
| Kidderminster<br>and<br>Stourbridge Jn<br>430.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2340 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2340 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2340 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2340 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2340 Sun to 0450 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2350 M-F to 0510 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Halesowen and<br>Blackwell and New St to<br>Kings Norton possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions.    |

### **MD430 DROITWICH SPA TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Stourbridge Jn<br>and<br>Stourbridge<br>North Jn<br>430.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0025 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0025 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0025 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0025 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0025 to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sun to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0010 T-Sa to 0510 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Halesowen and<br>Blackwell and New St to<br>Kings Norton possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions. |

## **MD435 SMALL HEATH SOUTH JN TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Small Heath<br>South Jn<br>and<br>Small Heath<br>North Jn<br>435.0   | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0055 T-Th to 0515 T-Th<br>BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br>0055 Fri to 0500 Fri<br>BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/><br>0055 Sat to 0515 Sat<br>BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/> |                                      |                                      |  |   | Up and Down Small Heath<br>Goods line to be left open<br>and taken as section 5<br>possession to allow access<br>to Lafarge sidings. |
| Small Heath<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Birmingham Moor<br>Street<br>435.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0025 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Can be taken after the<br>passage of 5R69 into bay<br>platforms at Moor Street.  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0055 T- S to 0515 T- S<br>BLOCKED   |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

### **NOTES:**

- ☐ Goods line possessions see Section 5 Midweek night possession plan for details.



### **MD435 SMALL HEATH SOUTH JN TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Birmingham Moor Street and Birmingham Snow Hill (inclusive) 435.2 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0050 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0015 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 0040 T-Sa to 0515 T- Sa<br>BLOCKED          |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |
| Birmingham Snow Hill and Smethwick Jn 435.3                       | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0035 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0035 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0035 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0035 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0035 to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 2325 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2325 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2325 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2325 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2325 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 2350 M-F to 0530 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Small Heath Sth Jn and Bordesley Jn, Bordesley Jn to St Andrews Jn and St Andrews Jn to Grand Jn possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during Section 5 weeks between Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and Stafford. See Section 5 Midweek night possession plan for dates. Not to be taken with Western Route Barnt Green to Abbotswood midweek possessions. |

### **MD435 SMALL HEATH SOUTH JN TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                       |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Smethwick Jn<br>and<br>Langley Green<br>435.4 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0035 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0035 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0035 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0035 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0035 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0020 T-Sa to 0505 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Kings Norton and Blackwell, Small Heath Sth Jn and Bordesley Jn, Bordesley Jn to St Andrews Jn and St Andrews Jn to Grand Jn, Bushbury to Stafford possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during Section 5 weeks between Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and Stafford. See Section 5 Midweek night possession plan for dates. Not to be taken with Western Route Barnt Green to Abbotswood midweek possessions. |

### **MD435 SMALL HEATH SOUTH JN TO STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Langley Green<br>and<br>Stourbridge Nth Jn<br>435.5 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0030 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0030 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0030 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0030 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0030 to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2320 Sun to 0505 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0015 T- Sa to 0505 T- Sa<br>BLOCKED         |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Halesowen and<br>Blackwell and New St to<br>Kings Norton possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions. |

## **MD440 GALTON JN TO SMETHWICK JN**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Galton Jn<br>and<br>Smethwick Jn<br>440.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2350 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2350 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2350 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2350 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2320 Sun to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0020 T-Sa to 0500 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   | NOT with Halesowen and<br>Blackwell, Small Heath Sth<br>Jn and Bordesley Jn,<br>Bordesley Jn to St Andrews<br>Jn and St Andrews Jn to<br>Grand Jn possessions.<br><br>Not to be taken during<br>Section 5 weeks between<br>Bescot Jn, Bushbury Jn and<br>Stafford. See Section 5<br>Midweek night possession<br>plan for dates. Not to be<br>taken with Western Route<br>Barnt Green to Abbotswood<br>midweek possessions. |

## **MD445 STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN TO STOURBRIDGE TOWN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Stourbridge<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Stourbridge Town<br>445.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0010 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0010 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0010 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0010 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0010 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2010 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2010 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2010 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2010 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2010 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0010 T-Sa to 0515 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD450 STOURBRIDGE NORTH JN TO ROUND OAK**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023            | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023            | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023      | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023     | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Stourbridge<br>North Jn<br>And<br>Round Oak<br>450.1 | WEEK<br>END | 1400 Sat to <del>1300</del> 1130 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to <del>1300</del> 1130 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to <del>1300</del> 1130 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to <del>1300</del> 1130 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 1400 Sat to <del>1300</del> 1130 Sun<br>BLOCKED |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 2300 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 2225 M-F to 0525 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED                |   |   |   |   |         |

## **MD460 FENNY COMPTON TO BURTON DASSETT**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023       | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Fenny Compton<br>to<br>Burton Dassett<br>460.1 | WEEK<br>END | 1800 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED                   | 1800 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 1800 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 1800 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 1800 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | see above   | see above                            | see above                            | see above                                  | see above                                   |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 1 in 8 weeks 1000 M-F to 1800 M-F (see section 5) |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD501 TAMWORTH (INCLUSIVE) TO BIRMINGHAM PROOF HOUSE JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elford G.F<br>and<br>Kingsbury Jn<br>501.1                             | WEEK<br>END | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun to 0810 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |   |
| Kingsbury Jn<br>and<br>Water Orton<br>East Jn<br>(Fast Lines)<br>501.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |   |   |   |   |
| Water Orton<br>East Jn<br>and<br>Castle<br>Bromwich Jn<br>501.3        | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001-0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED     | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001-0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001-0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001-0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001-0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | <b>STW-REQUEST</b><br><del>118 hours: This option is<br/>based on having no existing<br/>mid-week or sun-Mon<br/>access on DBP3</del> |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0050-0515 Tue to Fri (weeks 1,4,7,10 etc)</del>           |   |   |   |   | <b>STW-REQUEST</b><br><del>306 hours: This option is<br/>based on having no existing<br/>mid-week or sun-Mon<br/>access on DBP3</del> |

### **MD501 TAMWORTH (INCLUSIVE) TO BIRMINGHAM PROOF HOUSE JN continued...**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Castle Bromwich Jn<br>and<br>Duddeston Jn<br>501.4 | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>118 hours:</b> This option is<br>based on having no existing<br>mid-week or sun-Mon<br>access on DBP3 |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0050—0515 Tue to Fri (weeks 1,4,7,10 etc)</del>       |   |   |   |   | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>306 hours:</b> This option is<br>based on having no existing<br>mid-week or sun-Mon<br>access on DBP3 |
| Duddeston Jn<br>and<br>Grand Jn<br>501.5           | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |  |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0001—0650</del><br>(weeks 3,6,9,12 etc)<br>BLOCKED | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>118 hours:</b> This option is<br>based on having no existing<br>mid-week or sun-Mon<br>access on DBP3 |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available<br><br><del>0050—0515 Tue to Fri (weeks 1,4,7,10 etc)</del>       |   |   |   |   | <b>STW REQUEST</b><br><b>306 hours:</b> This option is<br>based on having no existing<br>mid-week or sun-Mon<br>access on DBP3 |



## **MD545 KINGSBURY JN TO WHITACRE JN**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Kingsbury Jn<br>and<br>Whitacre Jn<br>(Slow Lines)<br>545.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 1100 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat to 1100 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sat to 1100 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sat to 1100 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2300 Sat to 1100 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | NOT with Fast lines<br>possession Kingsbury Jn<br>and Water Orton East Jn. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2250 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

## **MD555 NUNEATON NORTH JN TO WATER ORTON EAST JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Nuneaton North Jn<br>and<br>Abbey Jn<br>(Down & Up Chord<br>lines)<br>555.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2235 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    | 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Abbey Jn<br>and<br>Whitacre Jn<br>555.2                                     | WEEK<br>END | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Whitacre Jn<br>and<br>Water Orton<br>East Jn<br>555.3                       | WEEK<br>END | 2315 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2315 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2315 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD560 WATER ORTON WEST JN TO PARK LANE JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Water Orton<br>West Jn<br>and<br>Park Lane Jn<br>560.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD565 CASTLE BROMWICH JN TO RYECROFT JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Castle<br>Bromwich Jn<br>and<br>Ryecroft Jn<br>565.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2100 Sat to 1900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD570 SALTLEY (LANDOR STREET JN) TO KINGS NORTON JN (CAMP HILL LINES)**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Landor Street<br>and<br>St Andrews Jn<br>570.1  | WEEK<br>END | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2340 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details      |  |  |  |  |         |
| St Andrews Jn<br>and<br>Bordesley Jn<br>570.2   | WEEK<br>END | 0010 to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0010 to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0010 to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0010 to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0010 to 0815 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | S<br>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |
| Bordesley Jn<br>and<br>Kings Norton Jn<br>570.3 | WEEK<br>END | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available   | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details      |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD575 ST ANDREWS JN TO GRAND JN**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| St Andrews Jn<br>and<br>Grand Jn<br>575.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0055 to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0055 to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0055 to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0055 to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        | 0055 to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED                        |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD580 LIFFORD EAST JN TO LIFFORD WEST JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Lifford East Jn<br>and<br>Lifford West Jn<br>580.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2115 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0025 Mon to 0535 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0025 T-Sa to 0535 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED           |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD701 MARYLEBONE TO AYNHO JN**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023                               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023                               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023                                    | REMARKS   |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Marylebone<br>and<br>Neasden South Jn<br>701.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | <b>Sat night:</b><br>Platforms 3 & 6 to be<br>available for Chilterns to<br>Stable.<br><br>Note: Patrolling on even<br>weeks.   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 0035 to 0545 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0015 to 0545 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0545 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0015 to 0545 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0545 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0015 to 0545 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0545 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0015 to 0545 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0545 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0015 to 0545 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | <b>Sun night:</b><br>Platforms 1 & 2 to be<br>available for Chilterns to<br>Stable.<br><br>Access to Neasden South<br>siding must be maintained<br>see MD715 for times.   |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0035 T-F to 0545 T- F<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0020 T- F to 0545 T- F<br>Up BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |  |  | <b>Mon to Thu night inc:</b><br>Platforms 1 & 2 to be<br>available for Chilterns to<br>Stable.<br><br><b>Fri night:</b><br>Platforms 2, 3 & wall to be<br>available for Chilterns to<br>Stable.<br><br>Two platforms at<br>Marylebone to be available<br>to stable Chilterns ECS.<br><br>Access to Neasden South<br>siding must be maintained<br>see MD715 for times. |

### **NOTES:**

- ①** Possession of the Up line to finish at 0525 Mon ICW RHT
- ☐ Fri-Sat opportunity to allow WTT GBRf London Underground services to run

### **MD701 MARYLEBONE TO AYNHO JN continued...**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023                                   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023                                   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                             | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Neasden South Jn<br>and<br>South Ruislip<br>701.2 | WEEK<br>END | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0035 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0015 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED                                       | 0035 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0015 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0015 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0015 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0035 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0015 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | Access to Neasden South<br>siding must be maintained<br>see MD715 for times. |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0035 T- F to 0530 T- F<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0020 T- F to 0530 T- F<br>Up BLOCKED<br><input type="checkbox"/> ② |  |  |  |  | Access to Neasden South<br>siding must be maintained<br>see MD715 for times. |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① ☐ Possession of the Up line to finish at 0345 Mon ICW RHTT
- ☐ Fri-Sat opportunity to allow WTT GBRf London Underground services to run.
- ② Possession of the Up line to finish at 0415 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT

### **MD701 MARYLEBONE TO AYNHO JN continued...**

| SECTION                               |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| South Ruislip and West Ruislip 701.3  | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0035 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |         |
|                                       | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①            | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①           | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>① ③          |         |
|                                       | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 0035 T-F to 0510 T-F<br>BLOCKED<br>① ②      |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| West Ruislip and Gerrards Cross 701.4 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0045 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0045 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0045 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>②     | 0045 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0045 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |         |
|                                       | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 0030 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①            | 0030 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0030 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0030 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①           | 0030 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>① ③          |         |
|                                       | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 0045 T-F to 0510 T-F<br>BLOCKED<br>① ③      |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① ① 6A56 to be planned LTP with an 0330-departure ex Northolt. Section 4 possessions to be declared in DPPP or dealt with as late disruptive requests if proposed after CPPP issue. 6A56 to depart earlier in weeks when possession is taken.
- ② ☐ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0655 Sun ex Aylesbury, c. 0640 Sun ex Banbury
- ③ Possession of the Up line to finish at 0345 Mon ICW RHTT ☐ ☐
- ② Possession to finish at 0410 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT
- ③ Possession of the Up line to finish at 0405 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT



### **MD701 MARYLEBONE TO AYNHO JN continued...**

| SECTION                                   |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                                  | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023                                   | REMARKS  |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Gerrards Cross and High Wycombe 701.5     | WEEK END | 0100 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①  | 0100 to 0745 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0100 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED   |  |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0045 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0005 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③                 | 0045 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0005 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③     | 0045 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0005 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③     | 0045 to 0530 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0005 to 0530 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③     | 0100 to 0510 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0020 to 0510 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>② ③     |  |
|   | MID WEEK | 0100 T- F to 0530 T- F<br>BLOCKED<br>① ③  |   |   |   |   |  |
| High Wycombe and Princes Risborough 701.6 | WEEK END | 0110 to 0720 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0110 to 0720 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0110 to 0720 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①  | 0110 to 0720 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0110 to 0720 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | Chiltern Trains to stable in bay platform at High Wycombe & vacate 5 WPA, weeks to be agreed at DPPP |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>2355 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③             | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>2355 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③ | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>2355 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③ | 0055 to 0525 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>2355 Sun to 0520 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>③ | 0110 to 0525 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0005 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br>② ③ |  |
|   | MID WEEK | 0110 T- F to 0525 T- F<br>Down BLOCKED<br>0055 T- F to 0520 T- F<br>Up BLOCKED<br>① ② ④ |   |   |   |   |  |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0655 Sun ex Aylesbury, c. 0640 Sun ex Banbury
- ② ☐ Possession of the Up line to finish at 0345 Mon ICW RHTT
- ③ ① 6A56 to be planned LTP with an 0330-departure ex Northolt. Section 4 possessions to be declared in DPPP or dealt with as late disruptive requests if proposed after CPPP issue. 6A56 to depart earlier in weeks when possession is taken.
- ② Possessions to be clear of Princes Risborough (sig.ME171) by 0510 Tu for the passage of 7X10.
- ③ Possession to finish at 0355 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT
- ④ Possession to finish at 0345 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT

### **MD701 MARYLEBONE TO AYNHO JN continued...**

| SECTION                                     |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Princes Risborough and Bicester South 701.7 | WEEK END    | 0055 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0055 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0055 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0055 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0055 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0115 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0115 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0115 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0115 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0115 to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37   |
|   | MID WEEK    | 0105 T-F to 0530 T-F<br>0120 T-F to 0530 T-F in weeks 39, 51, 11, 23, 35 when section 5 on MD720<br>BLOCKED ① |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |
| Bicester South and Bicester North 701.8     | WEEK END    | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | Turn back siding at Bicester to be kept open until 0115 to allow trains to stable  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0120 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0120 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0120 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0120 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0120 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37   |
|   | MID WEEK    | 0115 to 0515 T- F<br>0120 T-F to 0530 T-F in weeks 39, 51, 11, 23, 35 when section 5 on MD720<br>BLOCKED      |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |
| Bicester North and Aynho Jn 701.9           | WEEK END    | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①     | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0105 to 0740 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0125 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0125 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0125 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0125 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0125 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37<br><br>Access available 2350 Sun to 0505 Mon in the following weeks<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36 |
|   | MID WEEK    | 0115 to 0515 T- F<br>0135 T-F to 0530 T-F in weeks 39, 51, 11, 23, 35 when section 5 on MD720<br>BLOCKED      |                                      |                                      |  |   | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0655 Sun ex Aylesbury, c. 0640 Sun ex Banbury

① Possessions to be clear of Princes Risborough (sig.ME171) by 0510 Tu for the passage of 7X10.

### **MD705 GREENFORD WEST JN TO SOUTH RUISLIP**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Greenford West<br>8m 60ch<br>and<br>South Ruislip<br>705.1 | WEEK<br>END | 1800 Sat to 1700 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 1800 Sat to 1700 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 1800 Sat to 1700 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 1800 Sat to 1700 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 1800 Sat to 1700 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | NOT with disruptive<br>Marylebone to South Ruislip<br>possessions. |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2310 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2310 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2310 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 0030 T-F to 0515 T-F<br>BLOCKED             |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

## **MD710 NEASDEN SOUTH JN TO HARROW-ON-THE-HILL**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                                     | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023                                    | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Neasden South Jn<br>and<br>Harrow on the Hill<br>710.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0010 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>BLOCKED  |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2340 Sun to 0635 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED     | 2340 Sun to 0635 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0635 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0635 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 2340 Sun to 0555 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2345 Sun to 0600 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0010 T-F to 0635 T-F<br>Down BLOCKED<br>and<br>2340 M-Th to 0600 T-F<br>Up BLOCKED |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD712 AMERSHAM TO AYLESBURY**

| SECTION                      |                 | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023                                     | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS   |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Amersham and Aylesbury 712.1 | <b>WEEK END</b> | 0055 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0001 Sun to 0715 Sun<br>Up BLOCKED   | 0055 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0001 Sun to 0715 Sun<br>Up BLOCKED | 0055 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0001 Sun to 0715 Sun<br>Up BLOCKED | 0055 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0001 Sun to 0715 Sun<br>Up BLOCKED | 0055 Sun to 0815 Sun<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>0001 Sun to 0715 Sun<br>Up BLOCKED          | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves.  |
|                              | <b>SUN/ MON</b> | 0025 Mon to 0700 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2320 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0700 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2320 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0700 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2320 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0700 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2320 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED | 0025 Mon to 0700 Mon<br>Down BLOCKED<br><br>2320 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Up BLOCKED<br><br>① | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves.  |
|                              | <b>MID WEEK</b> | 0100 Tu-F to 0700 Tu-F<br>Down BLOCKED<br>①<br>0100 to 0520 Tu<br>2310 Tu to 0520 W<br>0100 to 0520 Th<br>0100 to 0520 Fri<br>Up BLOCKED |  |  |  |   | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves.<br><br>Weeks 28 to 37 up line possessions to be off by 0515 due to LUL leaf fall restrictions. |

### **Notes:**

- ① Possession start time to be 0040 Mon ICW RHTT
- ① Possessions of the down main to be lifted by 0410 Tues for the passage of 7X10

## **MD715 NEASDEN SOUTH JN TO NEASDEN JN**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Neasden South Jn<br>and<br>Neasden Jn<br>715.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 1200 Sat to 2200 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 1200 Sat to 2200 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 1200 Sat to 2200 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 1200 Sat to 2200 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 1200 Sat to 2200 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | see above                                   | see above                            | see above                            | see above                                  | see above                                   |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2130 M-Th to 0500 T-F<br>BLOCKED            |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD720 PRINCES RISBOROUGH TO AYLESBURY**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Princes Risborough<br>And<br>Aylesbury<br>720.1 | WEEK<br>END | 0125 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0125 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0125 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>① | 0125 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0125 Sun to 0705 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Possessions through<br>Aylesbury to be requested<br>at DPPP timescales and to<br>be shown as disruptive. This<br>is due to Aylesbury being<br>used for depot moves.  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0125 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>②  | 0125 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>② | 0125 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>② | 0125 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>②       | 0125 Mon to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>② ③      | Possessions through<br>Aylesbury to be requested<br>at DPPP timescales and to<br>be shown as disruptive. This<br>is due to Aylesbury being<br>used for depot moves.  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0130 T-F to 0500 T- F<br>BLOCKED<br>① ②<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</b> |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not with South Ruislip-<br>Hanwell, Hanwell-Didcot<br>(Relief Lines), Didcot-<br>Oxford, Oxford-Claydon<br>LNE. EWS Calvert night<br>freight to have Q-paths both<br>via Oxford and via<br>Aylesbury.<br>Possessions through<br>Aylesbury to be requested<br>at DPPP timescales and to<br>be shown as disruptive. This<br>is due to Aylesbury being<br>used for depot moves. |

### **NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0655 Sun ex Aylesbury, c. 0640 Sun ex Banbury
- ② 6A56 to be planned LTP with an 0330-departure ex Northolt. Section 4 possessions to be declared in DPPP or dealt with as late disruptive requests if proposed after CPPP issue.  
6A56 to depart earlier in weeks when possession is taken.
- ③ Possession start time to be 0150 Mon ICW RHTT
- ① Possession start time to be 0150 in weeks 28-37 ICW RHTT
- ② 6A56 to be planned LTP with an 0330-departure ex Northolt. Section 4 possessions to be declared in DPPP or dealt with as late disruptive requests if proposed after CPPP issue.  
6A56 to depart earlier in weeks when possession is taken.

## **MD725 AYLESBURY TO CLAYDON L&NE JN**

| SECTION  |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023   | REMARKS  |
|--|----------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Aylesbury and Aylesbury Vale Parkway 725.1       | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0700 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Sun to 0700 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Sun to 0700 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 0025 Sun to 0700 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0025 Sun to 0700 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><br>From 02/10/2021<br>0025 Sun to 0655 Sun<br>BLOCKED | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves. |
|  | SUN/MON  | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶  | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶  | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶   | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶           | 0045 to 0500 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶  | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves. |
|  | MID WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details   |   |  |  |   | Possessions through Aylesbury to be requested at DPPP timescales and to be shown as disruptive. This is due to Aylesbury being used for depot moves. |
| Aylesbury Vale Parkway and Claydon L&NE Jn 725.2 | WEEK END | Aylesbury Vale P Way to Quainton Road Jn<br>1700 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶<br><br>Quainton Road to Claydon L&NE Jn<br>Blocked Until April 2023                                  | Aylesbury Vale P Way to Quainton Road<br>1700 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶<br><br>Quainton Road to Claydon L&NE Jn<br>Blocked Until April 2023 | Aylesbury Vale P Way to Quainton Road until April 2023 then to Claydon L&NE Jn<br>1700 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶<br><br>Quainton Road to Claydon L&NE Jn<br>Blocked Until April 2023 | 1700 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶       | 1700 Sat to 0600 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>❶  |  |
|  | SUN/MON  | see above   | see above   | see above  | see above                                  | see above   |  |
|  | MID WEEK | Quainton Road to Claydon L&NE Jn<br>Blocked Until April 2023<br>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |   |  |  |   |  |

### **NOTES:**

- ❶ □ □ 6A56 to be planned LTP with an 0330-departure ex Northolt. Section 4 possessions to be declared in DPPP or dealt with as late disruptive requests if proposed after CPPP issue. 6A56 to depart earlier in weeks when possession is taken.



### **MD736 OXFORD PARKWAY (INCLUSIVE) TO DENBIGH HALL SOUTH JN**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Oxford Parkway<br>and<br>Bicester Gavray Jn<br><br>736.1                  | WEEK<br>END | 0110 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 | 0110 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0110 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED          | 0110 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                | 0110 to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 0050 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 0050 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0050 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0050 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 0105 to 0510 T-F<br>BLOCKED                 |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not with Claydon to<br>Aylesbury Vale Parkway,<br>Aylesbury Vale Parkway to<br>Aylesbury.<br><br>NO POSSESSIONS<br>PERMITTED ON FRI<br>NIGHT SAT MORNING |
| Bicester Gavray Jn<br>and<br>Claydon L&NE Jn<br><br>736.2                 | WEEK<br>END | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice            | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | As above                                    | As above                             | As above                             | As above                                   | As above                                    |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not with Claydon to<br>Aylesbury Vale Parkway,<br>Aylesbury Vale Parkway to<br>Aylesbury.  |
| Claydon L&NE Jn<br>and<br>Swanbourne Siding<br>(End of Line)<br><br>736.3 | WEEK<br>END | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice            | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice            | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
NW&C (Central & WCS)

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 3.0  
Date: 01<sup>st</sup> April 2022  
Page: 114

**MD736 OXFORD PARKWAY (INCLUSIVE) TO DENBIGH HALL SOUTH JN continued....**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Swanbourne Siding<br>(End of Line)<br>and<br>Denbigh Hall South Jn | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 1400 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
| 736.4  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available    |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD740 BLETCHLEY SUMMIT OF FLYOVER TO FENNY STRATFORD (FLYOVER LINE)**

| SECTION   |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023     | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Bletchley Summit of Flyover G.F and Fenny Stratford 740.1 | WEEK END | 2300 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 2300 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2300 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2300 Sat to 0300 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | SUN/ MON | see above                                       | see above                            | see above                            | see above                                  | see above                                   |         |
|   | MID WEEK | Standard Possession Opportunities not available |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **MD745 BICESTER SOUTH JUNCTION TO BICESTER GAVRAY JUNCTION**

| SECTION   |          | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Bicester South Jn and Bicester Gavray Jn<br><br>745.1 | WEEK END | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0025 Sun to 0730 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | SUN/ MON | 0105 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | 0105 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED          | 0105 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                | 0105 to 0510 Mon<br>BLOCKED                 | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37   |
|   | MID WEEK | 0100 to 0510 T-F<br>BLOCKED                 |                                      |                                      |  |   | Possessions to be given up for the passage of the RHTT in week 28-37<br><br>Not with Claydon to Aylesbury Vale Parkway, Aylesbury Vale Parkway to Aylesbury. |

## **MD801 WOLVERHAMPTON NORTH JN TO ABBEY FOREGATE (EXCLUSIVE)**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wolverhampton<br>North Jn<br>and<br>Oxley Depot Up<br>Sidings Jn /<br>Connection (Excl)<br>801.1 | WEEK<br>END | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | <b>EXCEPT</b> as shown below.<br>All lines Wolverhampton<br>North Jn to Oxley North Jn<br>including Oxley CS blocked<br>0100 Sun to 0745 Sun and<br>isolated 0200 Sun to 0645<br>Sun in weeks 42, 50, 06,14,<br>22, 30 |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |  |

### **MD801 WOLVERHAMPTON NORTH JN TO ABBEY FOREGATE (EXCLUSIVE) continued . . .**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023        | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Oxley Depot Up<br>Sidings Jn /<br>Connection (Excl)<br>and<br>Wellington<br>801.2 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0050 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 0050 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 0050 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br><b>①</b> | 0050 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 0050 Sun to 0820 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Access must allow time for<br>axle counter reset process<br>to be completed to ensure<br>possessions given up on<br>time.  |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0025 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 0025 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0025 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 0025 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 0025 Mon to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Possessions to allow<br>Shunting available to/from<br>the Wolverhampton<br>direction only.   |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | <p align="center"><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details<br/>(blocked 4 weeks in 6)</b></p> |                                      |   |  |   | <p>Midweek night opportunities<br/>not to be taken with</p> <p>Gloucester-Abbotswood<br/>(GW401) SLW wks.<br/>38, 44, 40, 04, 16, 22, 28,<br/>34</p> <p>or Crewe-Shrewsbury<br/>GW735 /NW1007 wks.<br/>37, 43, 49, 03, 09, 15, 21,<br/>27, 33</p> <p>Possessions to allow<br/>Shunting available to/from<br/>the Wolverhampton<br/>direction only.</p> |

#### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **MD801 WOLVERHAMPTON NORTH JN TO ABBEY FOREGATE (EXCLUSIVE) continued . . .**

| SECTION                                      |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Wellington<br>and<br>Abbey Foregate<br>801.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0105 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①   | 0105 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>① | 0105 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>① | 0105 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①       | 0105 Sun to 0805 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>①        | Access must allow time for<br>axle counter reset process<br>to be completed to ensure<br>possessions given up on<br>time.   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0040 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 0040 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①       | 0040 Mon to 0515 Mon<br>BLOCKED<br>①        |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0100 T-Sa to 0520 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED<br>See section 5 for allowed engineering planning weeks<br>① |                                      |                                      |  |   | Midweek night opportunities<br>not to be taken with<br><br>Gloucester-Abbotswood<br>(GW401) SLW wks.<br>38, 44, , 50, 04, 16, 22, 28,<br>34<br><br>or Crewe-Shrewsbury<br>GW735 /NW1007 wks.<br>37, 43, 49, 03, 09, 15, 21,<br>27, 33 |

#### **NOTES:**

①① Protection limits at Abbey Foregate to allow ECS moves to take place between Shrewsbury Station and Shropshire Carriage Sidings

### **MD805 OXLEY STAFFORD ROAD JN TO BUSHBURY OXLEY JN**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Stafford Road Jn<br>and<br>Bushbury Oxley Jn<br>805.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2300 Sat to 0915 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **MD810 MADELEY JN TO IRONBRIDGE**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023        | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Madeley Jn<br>and<br>Ironbridge Power<br>Station<br>810.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2215 Sat to 1300 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2215 Sat to 1300 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2215 Sat to 1300 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2215 Sat to 1300 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2215 Sat to 1300 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2230 M-F to 0530 T-Sa<br>BLOCKED                   |  |  |  |  |         |

## **MD900 (Formerly GW300) ABBOTSWOOD JN TO STOKE WORKS JN VIA WORCESTER SHRUB HILL**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023    | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023    | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Abbotswood Jn<br>to<br>Norton Jn<br><br>900.1        | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2245 Sat – 0930 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2245 Sat – 0930 Sun<br>All BLOCKED      | 2245 Sat – 0930 Sun<br>All BLOCKED      | 2245 Sat – 0930 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2245 Sat – 0930 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2320 Sun – 0430 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2320 Sun – 0430 Mon<br>All BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun – 0430 Mon<br>All BLOCKED      | 2320 Sun – 0430 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 2320 Sun – 0430 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE<br>(Except:<br>2340 Mon-Thu to 0500 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>when shown in Section 5)   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Norton Jn<br>to<br>Wylds Lane Jn<br><br>900.2        | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0015 Sun – 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0015 Sun – 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED      | 0015 Sun – 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED      | 0015 Sun – 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 0015 Sun – 0815 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED      | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0120 Tue-Fri to 0435 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>and<br>0120 Sat to 0435 Sat<br>All BLOCKED<br>(Except:<br>2340 Mon-Thu to 0500 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>when shown in Section 5) |   |   |  |   | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
| Wylds Lane<br>to<br>Worcester Tunnel Jn<br><br>900.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0045 Sun – 0745 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶  | 0045 Sun – 0745 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶ | 0045 Sun – 0745 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶ | 0045 Sun – 0745 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶    | 0045 Sun – 0745 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶     |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0040 Mon – 0425 Mon<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶  | 0040 Mon – 0425 Mon<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶ | 0040 Mon – 0425 Mon<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶ | 0040 Mon – 0425 Mon<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶    | 0040 Mon – 0425 Mon<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶     | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0100 Tue-Fri to 0400 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>and<br>0100 Sat to 0400 Sat<br>All BLOCKED<br>❶   |   |   |  |   | Possession not available<br>when SLW in operation<br>between Abbotswood Jcn<br>and Ashchurch GF.<br>Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked. |

❶ GWR to stable in Worcester Long Siding each night. When out stabling is required, this will be in the Back Road and Pfm 3 cannot be included in the possession. This must be confirmed via the DPPP-CPPP process.



### **MD900 (Formerly GW300) ABBOTSWOOD JN TO STOKE WORKS JN VIA WORCESTER SHRUB HILL - continued**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| At<br>Worcester Tunnel Jcn<br><br>900.4                  | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0030 Sun – 0830 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0030 Sun – 0830 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0030 Sun – 0830 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0030 Sun – 0830 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 0030 Sun – 0830 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | Standard Possession Opportunities not available   |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
| Worcester Tunnel Jcn<br>to<br>Droitwich Spa<br><br>900.5 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0005 Sun – 0855 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0005 Sun – 0855 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0005 Sun – 0855 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0005 Sun – 0855 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 0005 Sun – 0855 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2355 Sun – 0445 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun – 0445 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun – 0445 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun – 0445 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 2355 Sun – 0445 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          | Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked.   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0045 Tue to 0435 Tue<br>All BLOCKED<br>and<br>0045 Wed-Sat to 0445 Wed-Sat<br>All BLOCKED |                                      |                                      |  |   | Possession not available<br>when SLW in operation<br>between Abbotswood Jcn<br>and Ashchurch GF.<br>Possession not available if<br>Kings Norton to Abbotswood<br>Jn is blocked. |
| Droitwich Spa<br>to<br>Stoke Works Jn<br><br>900.6       | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2300 Sat – 0910 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 2300 Sat – 0910 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat – 0910 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2300 Sat – 0910 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2300 Sat – 0910 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 0040 Mon – 0435 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          |   |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2345 Mon-Fri to 0520 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED   |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

## **MD910 (Formerly GW310) WOLVERCOT JN TO NORTON JN**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Wolvercot Jn<br>to<br>Moreton-in-Marsh<br><br>910.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2335 Sat – 0850 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 2335 Sat – 0850 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2335 Sat – 0850 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2335 Sat – 0850 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2335 Sat – 0850 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0001 Mon – 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon – 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon – 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0001 Mon – 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 0001 Mon – 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0035 Tue-Fri to 0505 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>0150 Sat to 0505 Sat<br>All BLOCKED<br>(Except:<br>2210 Mon-Thu to 0510 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>when Shown in Section 5) |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
| Moreton-in-Marsh<br>to<br>Norton Jn<br><br>910.2    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0010 Sun – 0820 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0010 Sun – 0820 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun – 0820 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 0010 Sun – 0820 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 0010 Sun – 0820 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0040 Mon – 0500 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0040 Mon – 0500 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon – 0500 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 0040 Mon – 0500 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 0040 Mon – 0500 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0115 Tue-Sat to 0500 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED<br>(Except:<br>2240 Mon-Thu to 0500 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>when Shown in Section 5)  |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **MD940 (Formerly GW340) WORCESTER SHRUB HILL TO SHELWICK JN**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Worcester Shrub Hill<br>to<br>Henwick<br><br>940.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 0025 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0025 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0025 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>All BLOCKED  | 0025 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>All BLOCKED        | 0025 Sun to 0800 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         |  |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0001 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED        | 0001 Mon to 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         |  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0045 Tue-Sat to 0455 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED  |                                      |                                      |  |   | Reduced times available if<br>Maindee to Shelwick or the<br>Severn Tunnel are blocked<br>for GWR ecs movements |
| Henwick<br>to<br>Malvern Wells Inc<br><br>940.2    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2340 Sat – 0825 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat – 0825 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat – 0825 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat – 0825 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2340 Sat – 0825 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |  |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 0001 Mon to 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED  | 0001 Mon to 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED        | 0001 Mon to 0505 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         |  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0005 Tue-Sat to 0505 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED  |                                      |                                      |  |   | Reduced times available if<br>Maindee to Shelwick or the<br>Severn Tunnel are blocked<br>for GWR ecs movements |
| Malvern Wells<br>to<br>Shelwick Jn<br><br>940.3    | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2320 Sat – 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2320 Sat – 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2320 Sat – 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2320 Sat – 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2320 Sat – 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          | Limits must permit 5P37 to<br>reverse behind MW3 signal<br>from 0840Sun.                                       |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2335 Sun – 0450 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun – 0450 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun – 0450 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun – 0450 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 2335 Sun – 0450 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          |  |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 2345 Mon-Fri to 0450 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED<br>(Except:<br>2255 Mon-Thu to 0450 Tue-Fri<br>All BLOCKED<br>when shown in Section 5) |                                      |                                      |  |   | Reduced times available if<br>Maindee to Shelwick or the<br>Severn Tunnel are blocked<br>for GWR ecs movements |

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
NW&C (Central & WCS)

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 3.0  
Date: 01<sup>st</sup> April 2022  
Page: 124

### **MD950 (Formerly GW350) WORCESTER TUNNEL JN TO HENWICK**

| SECTION  |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| WorcesterTunnel Jn<br>to<br>Henwick<br><br>950.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2340 Sat – 0900 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          | 2340 Sat – 0900 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat – 0900 Sun<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sat – 0900 Sun<br>All BLOCKED         | 2340 Sat – 0900 Sun<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2340 Sun – 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          | 2340 Sun – 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sun – 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED   | 2340 Sun – 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED         | 2340 Sun – 0455 Mon<br>All BLOCKED          |         |
|  | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0045 Tue-Sat to 0455 Tue-Sat<br>All BLOCKED |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN / MD101 EUSTON TO ARMITAGE JN**

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lichfield North Jn and<br>Colwich Jn<br>101.14/1001.1 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED  | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED<br><b>1</b> | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | 2230 Sat to 0945 Sun<br>Down Lines BLOCKED<br>2140 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>Up Lines BLOCKED | Section 7 blocks of Up TV<br>Slow & Up TV Fast south of<br>Amington Jn may be taken<br>0915 Sun-1200 Sun<br>provided at least 1<br>bidirectional line is open and<br>the Weedon route is open<br>and the Fast lines are open<br>Stafford-Crewe.<br><br>Disruptive access between<br>Curborough & Amington Jn<br>must be requested at DPPP<br>timescales<br><br>These must not be changed<br>without reference to the<br>EAP. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2355 Sun to 0545 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open<br>due to possessions on west<br>mids in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27.28  |
|   | <b>MID<br/>WEEK</b> | 0015 to 0545 T-Sa<br>Up Lines<br>BLOCKED<br><br><b>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on the Up Lines for this route, please see Section 5 for details</b> |  |  |  |  | One bidirectional line to be<br>open. Down line<br>possessions not permitted.<br>No possessions of Up lines<br>permitted north of<br>Curborough Jn. Access<br>to/from Lichfield Chord must<br>be maintained except where<br>shown in Section 5.  |

### **NOTES:**

- ❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### **NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Colwich Jn<br>and<br>Milford Jn<br>1001.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>❶ | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | Track Patrol<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open<br>due to possessions on west<br>mids in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27.28 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

| SECTION |  | Periods A and B | Period C | Period D | Periods E to G | Periods H and J | REMARKS |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
|---------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|

|  |             | 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023        | 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023             | 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023        | 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        |   |
|--|-------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Milford Jn /<br>Whitehouse Jn<br>and<br>Stafford South<br>1001.3 | WEEK<br>END | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>❶ | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED | 2240 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED | Route to be made available<br>via Stafford TV Jn until 2325<br>Sat.   |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED | 2355 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED | Track Patrol.<br><br>Route to be made available<br>via Stafford TV Jn.<br><br>Electrified route to be<br>maintained for Sleeper<br>Service if possessions on<br>MD301<br><br>Need one pair of lines open<br>due to possessions on west<br>mids in weeks:<br>01, 25, 26, 27.28 |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                 |                                      |                                 |                                 |   |

**NOTES:**

- ❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.



### **NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023  | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023  | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Stafford South<br>and<br>Stafford North Jn<br>1001.4 | WEEK<br>END | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED       | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED<br>❶  | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2325 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2305 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED       | 2305 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED | 2305 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED | 2305 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED      | 2305 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts BLOCKED       |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | 2300 M-F to 0515 T-Sa<br>WEAVE & REPLATFOM  |                                       |                                       |  |   |         |

#### **NOTES:**

- ❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.

### NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . .

| SECTION   |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023   | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023   | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023   | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023  | REMARKS   |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Stafford North Jn and<br>Crewe South<br>(Fast or Slows)<br><br>1001.5 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br>Then<br>0840 Sun to 1000 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Extending to 1200 1 in 16<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1100 Sun<br>Fasts BLOCKED 1 in 8<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1630 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South | 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br>Then<br>0840 Sun to 1000 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Extending to 1200 1 in 16<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1100 Sun<br>Fasts BLOCKED 1 in 8<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1630 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South | 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br>Then<br>0840 Sun to 1000 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Extending to 1200 1 in 16<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1100 Sun<br>Fasts BLOCKED 1 in 8<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1630 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South<br><b>①</b> | 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br>Then<br>0840 Sun to 1000 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Extending to 1200 1 in 16<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1100 Sun<br>Fasts BLOCKED 1 in 8<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1630 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South | 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>All BLOCKED<br><br>Then<br>0840 Sun to 1000 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Extending to 1200 1 in 16<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1100 Sun<br>Fasts BLOCKED 1 in 8<br>or<br>0840 Sun to 1630 Sun<br>Slows BLOCKED<br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South | <b>0930 Sun to 1000 Sun</b><br>Route to be maintained<br>between Stafford and Stone.<br>LTP train planning to plan<br>trains between Stone and<br>Stafford via East Chord.<br>Blocks to be applied for before<br>DPPP.<br><b>General</b><br>Disruptive blocks of the Fasts<br>may be requested to finish at<br>1100 Sun provided: The Slows<br>are open and the route via<br>Weedon is open and there are<br>no half station blocks at Rugby<br>and no bidi weaves on the<br>Trent Valley. 1 in 8<br>(Week<br>40, 48, 04, 12, 20, 28, 36)<br>Disruptive blocks of the Slow<br>line to 1200 with operators<br>diverting via Crewe or over the<br>Cord 1 in 16<br>(Week<br>42, 06, 22)<br>Access to be maintained<br>to/from Basford Hall to/from<br>independent lines until 2325<br>Sat, and from 0815 Sun<br><br>Between Searchlight<br>Lane/Little Bridgeford and<br>Crewe South 0840 – 1630<br>SUN to be timetabled as a<br>two-track railway over the Fast<br>lines. |
|   | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts or Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts or Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts or Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts or Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   | 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon<br>Fasts or Slows BLOCKED<br><b>②</b>   |   |

|  |             |   |   |
|--|-------------|---|---|
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details | Midweek all periods between<br>2300 M-F to 0515 T-Sa<br>Stafford North Jn to Crewe<br>South Jn, trains to be<br>timetabled two track railway<br>over the slow lines., |
|--|-------------|---|---|

**NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services. Departures c. 0600 ex Wolverhampton, c. 0530 Sun ex Manchester Piccadilly, 0550 Sun ex Liverpool Lime St. Isolations to be lifted early to allow passage of ECS from Oxley 0510, Longsight 0440 and Edge Hill 0500.
- ② 2315 Sun to 0515 Mon to be timetabled as a two-track railway over the Slow lines.

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . .**

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023                | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Crewe South Jn<br>and<br>Preston Fylde Jn<br>1001.8- 1001.24 | WEEK<br>END | <b>PLEASE REFER TO NW&amp;C NORTH WEST SECTIONS OF EAS</b> |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
|  | SUN/<br>MON |  |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |
|  | MID<br>WEEK |  |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **NW1002 PENRIDGE (INCL) TO STAFFORD NO.1**

| SECTION                                     |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023               | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023               | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023         | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023        | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Penkridge<br>and<br>Stafford No.1<br>1002.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    | 2325 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED                    |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available  | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available | Standard Possession<br>Opportunities not available |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |  |  |  |         |

### **NW1003 SILVERDALE TO MADELEY JN**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Silverdale<br>and<br>Madeley Jn<br>1003.1 | WEEK<br>END | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice            | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice      | BLOCKED<br>until further notice            | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | BLOCKED<br>until further notice             |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

## **NW1004 RUGELEY TOWN TO RUGELEY NORTH**

| SECTION                          |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023           | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Rugeley and Rugeley North 1004.1 | WEEK END    | 2335 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED                       | 2335 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2335 Sat to 0930 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|                                  | SUN/<br>MON | 2355 Sun to 0545<br>BLOCKED                           | 2355 Sun to 0545<br>BLOCKED          | 2355 Sun to 0545<br>BLOCKED          | 2355 Sun to 0545<br><br>BLOCKED            | 2355 Sun to 0545<br>BLOCKED                 | Not to be taken with Bescot Jn to Bushbury Jn, Bushbury to Stafford possessions. |
|                                  | MID<br>WEEK | 2345 M-Th to 0540 Th-F<br>0040 to 0540 Sat<br>BLOCKED |                                      |                                      |  |   | Not to be taken with Bescot Jn to Bushbury Jn, Bushbury to Stafford possessions. |

## **NW1005 KIDSGROVE TO CREWE SOUTH JN**

| SECTION                                     |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Kidsgrove Central and Crewe South Jn 1005.1 | WEEK END    | 2255 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2255 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2255 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2255 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2255 Sat to 0840 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2315 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2315 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2315 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2315 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2315 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2220 start available if required – to be consulted and agreed at DPPP<br><br>In weeks 12, 28, 32, 33, 34 route to be maintained for 1M11, 1M16, 1S25 & 1S26 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

## **NW5008 NORTON BRIDGE NORTH JN TO STONE JN**

| SECTION                                   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Yarnfield Jn<br>and<br>Stone Jn<br>5008.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2330 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2330 Sat to 0910 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks 48 12, 21, 22, 32,<br>33, 34 route to be<br>maintained for 1M11 & 1S26 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

| SECTION  |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Yarnfield Jn<br>to<br>Searchlight Jn/Little<br>Bridgeford Jn<br>5008.2 | WEEK<br>END | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2330 Sat to 1000 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | Block to extend to 1200 1 in<br>16 with operators diverting<br>via Crewe or over the Cord.<br>See 1001.5.<br><b>0910 Sun to 1000 Sun</b><br>Route to be maintained<br>between Stafford and Stone.<br>LTP train planning to plan<br>trains between Stone and<br>Stafford via East Cord.<br>Blocks to be applied for<br>before DPPP. |
|  | SUN/<br>MON | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks 48 12, 21, 22, 32,<br>33, 34 route to be<br>maintained for 1M11 & 1S26  |
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

**NW5008 NORTON BRIDGE NORTH JN TO STONE JN continued....**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Norton Bridge South Jn and Yarnfield Jn (Norton Bridge East Chord) 5008.3 | WEEK END    | 2330 Sat to 0950 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sat to 0950 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0950 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0950 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2330 Sat to 0950 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | <b>0910 Sun to 1000 Sun</b><br>Route to be maintained between Stafford and Stone. LTP train planning to plan trains between Stone and Stafford via East Cord. Blocks to be applied for before DPPP. |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2310 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks <b>48</b> 12, <del>21, 22</del> , 32, 33, 34 route to be maintained for 1M11 & 1S26  |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |



## **NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME**

| SECTION                                 |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023   | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Colwich Jn<br>and<br>Stone Jn<br>5009.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2205 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2205 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2205 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2205 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2205 Sat to 0900 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2330 Sun to 0640 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2330 Sun to 0640 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sun to 0640 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sun to 0640 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2330 Sun to 0640 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks 48 12, 24, 22, 32,<br>33, 34 route to be<br>maintained for 1M11, 4M46,<br>1S25 & 1S26 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |
| Stone Jn<br>and<br>Stoke Jn<br>5009.2   | WEEK<br>END | 2320 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED   | 2320 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2320 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2320 Sat to 0855 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |  |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2335 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED   | 2335 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2335 Sun to 0530 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks 48 12, 24, 22, 32,<br>33, 34 route to be<br>maintained for 1M11, 4M46,<br>1S25 & 1S26 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |                                      |                                      |  |   |  |

**NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME continued . . .**

| SECTION                                |                     | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS  |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Stoke Jn<br>and<br>Kidsgrove<br>5009.3 | <b>WEEK<br/>END</b> | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2330 Sat to 0830 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | <p>Northern to stable in Platform 3. Possessions of platform 3 to be applied for before the DPPP.</p> <p>If isolation section KT2 complete taken, then platform 3 to be published as BTET and Northern to drop PANTS. Traffic remarks to be "ECS STABLED IN STOKE PLATFORM 3 TO LOWER PANTOGRAPH, DRIVER TO INFORM SIGNALLER ONCE COMPLETED"</p> <p>Isolation off by 0800.</p>   |
|  | <b>SUN/<br/>MON</b> | 2345 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2345 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sun to 0540 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | <p>No stabling at Stoke for Northern. In weeks 39, 43, 47, 51, 03, 07, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35 Northern can stable in other weeks. All other weeks Northern to Stable platform 3.</p> <p>In weeks 48 12, 24, 22, 32, 33, 34 route to be maintained for 1M11, 4M46, 1S25 &amp; 1S26</p> <p>If isolation section KT2 complete taken, then platform 3 to be published as BTET and Northern to drop PANTS. Traffic remarks to be "ECS STABLED IN STOKE PLATFORM 3 TO LOWER PANTOGRAPH, DRIVER TO INFORM SIGNALLER ONCE COMPLETED"</p> <p>Isolation off at 0540.</p> |

|  |             |   |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|
|  | MID<br>WEEK | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|

### **NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME continued . . .**

| SECTION                                 |  | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023  | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Kidsgrove and Congleton<br>5009.4       | WEEK<br>END                              | 2335 Sat to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED  | 2335 Sat to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2335 Sat to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2335 Sat to 0835 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |   |
|   | SUN/<br>MON                              | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED  | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | In weeks 21, 22, route to be maintained for 1M11, 1M16, 1S25 & 1S26 |
|   | MID<br>WEEK                              | There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details. |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |
| Congleton and Cheadle Hulme<br>5009.5-6 | SEE NW&C NORTH WEST EAS FOR MORE DETAILS |  |                                      |                                      |  |   |   |

#### **NOTES:**

- ❶ 1H14 to be diverted via Stoke / Alsager. Not to be taken in NW5001.1/2 Section 5 weeks, Crewe North Jn to Cheadle Hulme Jn or NW1005 Section 5 weeks, Kidsgrove to Crewe South Jn

## **NW5012 STOKE JN TO ROUTE BOUNDARY (Foley Crossing (exc))**

| SECTION   |             | Periods A and B<br>11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023 | Period C<br>13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023 | Period D<br>27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023 | Periods E to G<br>21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023 | Periods H and J<br>11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023 | REMARKS |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Stoke Jn<br>and<br>Foley Crossing (exc)<br>5012.1 | WEEK<br>END | 2235 Sat to 1415 Sun<br>BLOCKED             | 2235 Sat to 1415 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2235 Sat to 1415 Sun<br>BLOCKED      | 2235 Sat to 1415 Sun<br>BLOCKED            | 2235 Sat to 1415 Sun<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | SUN/<br>MON | 2225 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED             | 2225 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2225 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED      | 2225 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED            | 2225 Sun to 0630 Mon<br>BLOCKED             |         |
|   | MID<br>WEEK | 2235 MTWTHF to 0630 TWThFSa<br>BLOCKED<br>① |                                      |                                      |  |   |         |

### **NOTES:**

① Weeks 28 to 37 inclusive RHTT in use, possessions to be given up by 0530

## APPENDIX 1

## ANGLIA Section 5 Maintenance Cycle.

| Type                 | Route  | Traffic   | Lines  | 2023                                |
|----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| NLL CYCLIC<br>TYPE 1 | EA1310<br>EA1320<br>MD155<br>MD 150<br>MD160 | FREIGHT SERVICES DIVERTED VIA<br>PRIMROSE HILL, WCML AND SOUTH WEST<br>SIDINGS.<br>ROUTE VIA DUDDING HILL, KEW EAST, NEW<br>KEW JN, BARNES AND CLAPHAM JN TO BE<br>AVAILABLE.<br>GBRF/FCC ECS MOVES TO BE DIVERTED AND<br>RETIMED.<br>ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO WEFOC AT<br>HARLESDEN JN UNIT TO STABLE IN THE BAY<br>PLATFORM AT GOSPEL OAK | Camden Road West Jn And Acton<br>Wells Jn<br>Gospel Oak And Junction Road Jn<br>Kensal Green Jn And Willesden<br>Suburban Jn<br>Willesden High Level Jn And Mitre<br>Bridge Jn | 42, 48, 2, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32,<br>38 |